

GB 0312 HEREFORD

HEREFORD CATHEDRAL

**This catalogue was digitised by The National Archives as part of the
National Register of Archives digitisation project**

NRA 6186



The National Archives

LLYFRGELL GENEDLAETHOL CYMRU
THE NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES

N.B. :

MSS now in Cathedral Library Hereford

HISTORICAL MSS.

6186

COMMISSION

SI
3/79
JH

A Calendar

OF THE EARLIER

HEREFORD CATHEDRAL MUNIMENTS

COMPILED BY

B. G. CHARLES

AND

H. D. EMANUEL

VOLUME I

1955

NOTES

1. The calendar is arranged in chronological order. A date enclosed in square brackets at the head of an entry is an estimate of the date or period of a document which is undated. For undated documents of the period up to circa 1200, due consideration has been given to the work of Z.N.Brooke and C.N.L. Brooke in The Cambridge Historical Journal, Vol. VIII No.1 (1944), pp.1-21, and Vol. VIII No.3 (1946), pp.179-185.
2. Entries for transcripts of deeds have been arranged according to the date of the original deed.
3. The rune 'ȝ' (the 'yogh' symbol) is rendered as 'g' 'gh', 'ch', or 'y' according to the nature of the word in which it occurs.
The rune 'þ' (the 'thorn' symbol) is rendered as 'th'.
4. Words or phrases enclosed in square brackets have been supplied.
5. Many of the documents have been transcribed by Canon W.W.Capes in Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral (Hereford 1908). Page references to this volume have been given in square brackets at the foot of the entry for each of these documents.
6. A general account of these documents, with a convenient summary of the properties and topics mainly concerned, is printed by David Walker: "The Hereford Cathedral Charters", in The National Library of Wales Journal, Vol. IX (1955-6), pp. 401-12. AEBD.

No. 1168.

[1070]

NOTIFICATION by William [1] to Wulstan, bishop of Worcester, William fitz Osbern, and all his barons and officials of Gloucestershire and Worcesterhire, that he has confirmed to St. Peter's, Gloucester, and to Serlo the abbot and to the monks of the same monastery, all the lands which Thomas, archbishop of York, has unjustly held, namely Laccce, Ottintuna, and Stanedis.

Witnesses: Lanfranc, archbishop, Geoffrey, bishop of Coutances and Robert, count of Moretan,.

Latin. Seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 2-3; also in Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Gloucestriae, Vol. II, p. 107; see also Davis, Regesta Regum Anglo-Normannorum, Vol. 1, no. 36.]

No. 798.

[12th century, ? ante 1123]

1. R., consul de pertico;
2. The monks of the church of St. Peter of Gloucester.

GRANT of those things granted in the vill of Chineseresford by Ernulf de Heding and Patrick de Cadurcis.

Witnesses: R., earl of Uuareuic, Walter de Salesb', and Sibil his wife, Meinfelin Brito, Walter de Maheruto, chaplain, who wrote the charter, Walter de Aldeburne.

Latin. Small fragment of seal.

[Printed in Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Gloucestriae, Vol. 1, p. 343, with variant readings and without the witnesses.]

No. 2173.

[12th. century]

1. John le poer;
2. Adam le poer, his kinsman.

GRANT of the gift which Saud'broil made to him of terra Iua which he held of the grantor in Winton'.

Witnesses: Geoffrey de Albetot, William son of Gar', Richard de Pipleton', Richard de Ombresl', Walter le poer, Samson le poer, Thomas de c'celle, Simon de la neueland'.

Latin.

No. 2192.

[12th. century]

1. Thomas de Fraxino;
2. Ralph de Buitona and Payn his brother.

GRANT of the tenement held by Ralph de Fraxino and Hugh his son in the vill of Lacumbe, for three marks which the said Ralph de Buitona gave to the grantor, a besant which he gave to grantor's wife, and for a horse worth three marks which the said Payn gave to the grantor and one besant which he gave to grantor's wife.

Witnesses: Hugh de Sai, Baldwin de Bulere, Robert esturmi, William Carbunel, prior, Alexander de Bru'feld, Henry Ub...ot, Hugh de Altona, Adam his son, Stephen de Acle, Ralph de Lacumbe, Hugh his son, Payn his son, Oliver his son, John de la mora, Robert de la Mora, William son of Cone, William son of Roger son of Hetheric, Robert son of serlo, Henry his brother, Owein de la cumbe, auc' (abl.) de lacumbe son of Adam.

Latin.

No. 1512.

[1130 - 1139]

1. Walter, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester;
2. Richard de Brekenio.

GRANT in fee-farm of the land which belonged to Serlo, the priest.

Rent: thirty shillings annually to be rendered to the king. The said Richard shall not sell the land or pledge it as security.

Witnesses: Walter the chaplain, Ralph the steward, Ingulfus the janitor.

Latin.

No. 1095.

1132

1. The canons of the church of Hereford;
2. Peter of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of the land of Brantona, which Orgarus then held at an annual rent of twenty shillings to the canons; also their two villeins Bernardus and Rauechetel with their lands. Rauechetel paid annually fifteen shillings for his service and land, and Bernardus performed free service in comitatu cum proprio sumptu, extra vero cum sumptu canonicorum. In order that Peter should have them in his possession, he added five shillings to the fifteen shillings mentioned making twenty shillings; their possession was on the condition that he should not increase their service or payments. Their service was in the hands of the canons on the terms that the canons might summon Peter, and Peter them. If they should default in the service of the canons, Peter was to make assends in the chapter, and the villeins to Peter in his house (curia). Peter was to have their dues after their death. For this grant, Peter gave to the canons five marks of silver, and to Orgarus ten marks.

Witnesses: Robert de Betuna, bishop of Hereford, approving and bearing witness, Abbot G. de Winchelcumb', Osbert, prior of Bronfeld, William de Lantoni; of the laymen, Robert de Dunitune, Richard son of Hilbertus, Maurice son of Hugh gramaticus, Peter Fuher, Bernard de Preintonie.

Latin.

No. 782.

[1133 - 1136]

BULL of Pope Innocent II confirming the right of Robert [de Botham] to the possessions granted to the church of Hereford by Mereduth, King of the English, especially to the woods of Malvernia. Dated, Pisa 13 Kal. January.

Latin. Stained and cracked.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 6-7.]

No. 1511.

[1135 - 1148]

LETTER of Born[ard], bishop of St. David's, to dominus A[lexander], bishop of Lincoln, stating that he has personally witnessed the grant made by Robert Gernon to the abbot and monks of St. Peter's, Gloucester, of the churches of Wiretesb'ia and Lauerchestoche, a half of his mill and a half of the land belonging to it. The bishop further testifies that King Henry [1] has confirmed the grant, and that the said Robert Gernon confirmed the grant on the altar in the presence of Queen Matilda and many others.

Latin.

No. 1088.

[circa 1135 - circa 1158]

1. Ralph, dean of the church of Hereford, and the chapter of the same place;
2. Herveus de Mucegros.

GRANT to build the pond of his will from Monitona as far as Ralph's land of Prestona, on condition that, as long as Herveus's mill should be in that place, he should render to the chapter five shillings each year at Letare Jerusalem. In addition to these five shillings, Herveus granted to Ralph the right to set his weir from Prestona as far as Herveus's land of Monitona, a little lower down than his mill, and to hold it in perpetuity whether the said mill should be in that place or not.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 9]

No. 802. [mid 12th. century, ante 1153]

1. [Ranulf], earl of Chester;
2. Church of St. Peter of Gloucester and the monks there.

GRANT of forty shillings in the mills of Olnele according to hereditary right and also a confirmation of the charter of the mill of Tadda Wella which Alis [his sister] gave to the monks for the soul of Richard son of Gilbert her husband.

Witnesses: Hugh, Wac et Castellano, and Richard the butler, and Ralph Marescellus.

Indorsed: Ranu' Comes Cestrie
Latin. Faded.

[Registered copy is printed in Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Gloucestriae, Vol. 1, pp. 240-241.]

No. 1087. [mid 12th. century]

1. Richard de la Lande;
2. Church of Saint Mary and Saint Adelbert of Hereford.

GRANT in frank almoign at the request of his wife, Edith, of twenty-four acres of land in wile, which his wife and heirs were to hold from the chapter of Hereford rendering a rent of eight pence annually.

Witnesses: David de Aqua, magister Nicholas, magister David, Robert de Clifford, Walter de Fraxin', Odo, canons, magister Aldredus and Symon de Clifford, chaplains.

Latin. Seal chipped at the edges.

No. 1604. [mid 12th. century]

1. Henry de Pomertia;
2. The monks of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

GRANT in frank almoign of his land of Seldena in Devonshire; also of an annual rent of two shillings issuing from the said land.

Witnesses: Magister Reginald de Ernleia, Robert de Bucherel, clerks, Baldwin, son of Robert, Ralph de Baschervilla, junior, John Francocheualer, Herbert de Boslai, Ralph de Hambrin, Robert de Guerci, knights, John de Bellomonte, Oliver de Karruges, the grantor's men, Walter Toki, Robert the janitor, Ralph Albug, Geoffrey de Lilletun', Malno Karbonel, Richard le grant, servants of the abbot.

Latin. Damaged Seal.

[Compare Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Gloucestrise, Vol. 1, p. 113]

No. 800. [mid 12th. century]

1. Henry de la Fumerai;
2. Monks of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

GRANT as specified in No. 1604.

Latin. Seal. Duplicate. ? Copy.

No. 1603. [mid 12th. century]

1. Jordan de Sanford;
2. The monks of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

GRANT in frank alms of two assarts in Choleswoda and a wood lying in the middle of them.

Witnesses: Aluredus, dean of Cirencester, Henry, priest, de Fult', and Ger', chaplain, de Biscel', Godwin the smith, Jord' Basset, then steward, Robert de Maisil, Walerand de Crikel', Reinald' de Wid'f, Hubert de Cernai.

Latin.

[Printed in Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Gloucestrise, Vol. 1, pp. 239, 240]

No. 1609.

[? mid 12th. century]

MEMORANDUM of Henry de Pom[er]ia] recording an agreement made in his presence between the monks of Gloucester and William son of Walter. The said William granted his claim in the land of Sildene for the making of a mill and the enriching of the land along the boundary between a certain piece of land (certa terra) and the marsh in a straight line to the whitethorn (canuta spina) in Tib'ha ... [and] from the thorn in a straight line to the fountain of Dudebroc. The monks granted to the said William pasture in the marsh, but without the right of reaping or sowing except by the permission of the monks. The said William granted himself and his wife and his heirs to St. Peter's, Gloucester.

Witnesses: Hugh de Boll', Robert Russel, Osmund, clerk, Roger son of Stard, Ralph Coffin, Pain de Georratune, Richard son of Thomas, Ralph de Hamb'.

Latin. Torn at the folds.

No. 736.

[1141 - 1153]

1. Ranulf, earl of Chester;
2. Church of St. Werburg [of Chester], Ralph, abbot, and the convent of the same.

GRANT in frank alms for the salvation of the soul of earl H., founder of the said church, and the souls of Ranulf, grantor's father, his ancestors, himself, etc., of all the tithes of rents in the city of Chester.

Witnesses: Robert dapifer, Normon de V', T. ban', William son of Dunec', William the chaplain, Richard the chaplain, Richard the steward, Roger son of Richard de ... la, Spilem' the chamberlain, Hugh son of Oliver, Dunn' son of Wlmar'.

Latin.

[See Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum, Vol. II, p. 388, where a copy of this charter is printed]

No. 1608.

[1143 - 1145]

MEMORANDUM of David, prior of Worcester, touching a dispute between the churches of York and Gloucester. He affirms that Gloucester held the manors of Lecche, Otintune, and Bertune from its first foundation, and Stanedis after the gift of the same by Count Beornulfus. Although Aldred, bishop of Worcester and later archbishop of York, and after him Thomas, archbishop of York, had held the manors of Lecche, Otintune, and Stanedis, it was only for a term of years by arrangement with Wilstan, abbot of Gloucester. Archbishop Thomas at the end of the stipulated time had restored the said manors to Gloucester. Therefore the church of York had no further claim to the said manors.

Latin.Chipped Seal.

No. 738.

[circa 1144]

1. Osbert son of Theobald;
2. The monks of Malvern.

GRANT of land and houses in Hereford given to him by his father and mother, viz., a moiety of the land and houses in which the latter lived, and the land between the house of dominus Gilbert the cantor and the house of Ravensward. He desires that his brother Hugh and his heirs shall hold of the said monks the moiety of land and houses in which his father and mother lived at a rent of half a mark annually and that Robert his brother-in-law shall hold the other land at a rent of forty pence annually.

Witnesses: Gilbert the cantor, Ranulf son of Arch', Hugh de Norhamton, Orgarius the canon, Thomas the canon, magister Eustac', Ranulf the canon, Osbert the canon; laymen, Herbert son of Fulch', Herbrand his brother, Edrich the moneyer, Robert son of Walter, Osbert son of Walter, Iwan and Ralph his sons, Sericus, Turgrim filius, Wihtricius son of Ravensward, Osbert son of Simer', Milwin de Glocestria, Hubert de Acla, Cipr'.

Latin.Fragmentary seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 15-6].

No. 2514. [1146], 10 Kal. May [April 22]

CONFIRMATION of Pope Eugenius [III] to R., bishop of Hereford, of the decision of Imarus, bishop of Tusculum, then legate of the apostolic see, in a controversy between the church of Hereford and the church of Chester concerning parish boundaries. Given at Sutri.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 11; see also Cambridge Historical Journal, Vol. VIII, p. 19 for dating]

No. 790. [1148 - 1154]

CONVENTION of Roger, earl of Hereford, with William de Brause, his brother-in-law, in the presence of G[ilbert Foliot], bishop of Hereford, and Walter, brother of the said earl.

Latin.

[Printed in full together with list of witnesses in Cambridge Historical Journal, Vol. VIII, No. 3, p. 195.]

No. 775. [1148 - 1161]

LETTER to Theobald], archbishop of Canterbury, from Roger de Berchl', describing the foundation of a monastic establishment in Stanleia. Roger states that his father granted as much as belonged to him of the church of St. Leonard in the vill of Stanleia to his clerk Sabricus and presented him to bishop Theoldus who granted him a benefice (personatus) in that church. Sabricus held that parish church for over thirty years. While he appointed clerks for himself, sometimes in religious garb and sometimes otherwise, he did not grant to any of them any part of the right which he held in the church. Nor did Roger and his father present any of them to the bishop, nor did the bishop invest any of them in that church wholly or in part, but Sabricus maintained them at his own expense as he pleased. But Sabricus shortly before his death begged Roger to grant the said church

to the church of St. Peter, Gloucester, and to request this of the bishop of Worcester. Sabrietus was content with a certain place called Winecroft, which Roger had given him, for the purpose of leading the life of a recluse. Having been thus besought Roger joined with Sabrietus in requesting the bishop of Worcester to grant that church to the church of Gloucester, and establish in it an order of monks. Approving this request the bishop received the church from Sabrietus and granted it in perpetuity to the church of Gloucester, and he invested in it as abbot Giel' through Walter, his dean. Roger further states that Walter the clerk of Sabrietus, though he had nothing in that church except what he held through the kindness of Sabrietus, in order to allay the suspicions of the monks before they accepted the church, swore that he would not seek cause to hinder them in this matter, nor oppose them in any way. Roger the friend of Walter, approving fully of everything that had been done, asked that a retreat (inclusum) be made for him where he withdrew, because he was not able to have a grand house (ostium grande), according to his wish. If Hugh de Cotes, who as is well-known almost to everyone in those parts, left the service of Sabrietus more than twenty years since or his friends should produce any writing under the name and seal of Roger de Berchl' contrary to the latter's letter, then it would be fraudulent and since it had been made without his knowledge he begged that no credence should be placed in it. Roger implores the bishop to maintain that which had been done, and not to allow its rightful possessions to be taken away from St. Peter's through the gulfeful claims of the said clerks. Roger further suggests ^{that} if the bishop should ascertain the honesty and liberality of that church under the monks then he should reward them rather than to allow anything to be taken away.

Latin. Seal chipped at the edges.

[See Dugdale, Monasticon Anglicanum, IV, 469, and Historia et Cartularius Monasterii Gloucestriae, I, 11-1111 and 113.]

No. 1360.

[1148 - 1163]

1. G[ilbert], bishop of Hereford;
2. Rann[ulf], his canon.

GRANT in fee and in hereditary right of the land which the grantee's father, Archemerus of Hereford, held, on which he had long had his home, and his son Rann[ulf] after him from the time of Richard, the bishop's predecessor, together with a field at Cocedeh' and a garden at Berthona. The bishop has received the homage for the same. As service, the said Rann[ulf] is to attend on the bishop and his successors thrice annually. Furthermore, the bishop grants to the said Rann[ulf] a messuage near to his home.

Witnesses: Walter, arch[deacon], magister Hugh de Clifort, Gisl', chaplain.

Latin. Shattered seal contained in bag.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 11-12.]

No. 2299.

[1148 - 1166]

INSPEKINUS AND CONFIRMATION by Nicholas, bishop of Ilandaff, of the charter of Uted, formerly bishop of Ilandaff, which confirmed all the alms made by Maurice de Lond' to the priory of Bweny and the monks dwelling there.

Witnessed by the whole of his Chapter.

Latin.

[See National Library of Wales Journal, 1944 Summer, p. 130.]

No. 2293.

[1148 - 1166]

1. Gilbert de Turbervilla;
2. Church of St. Michael of Vggos' and Bertram (Bertranno), the prior, and the brethren serving God there.

GRANT of a little meadow called Leomeresham, which Hugh son of Elfric gave to the said church in alms, to possess freely and quit of all service for ever. The prior gave him a certain banner in acknowledgment.

Witnesses: Thomas, Adam, monks, William, dean, Arnulf and William, priests, German, clerk, Rennulf.
Latin.

[See National Library of Wales Journal, 1944 Summer, p. 129]

No. 2292.

[1148 - 1166]

1. Maurice de Lond' [Londres];
2. Dominus Bertram [Bertrannus], his prior of Vggom', and all priors succeeding him.

GRANT, addressed to all his men of the honor of Vggom', that everything which the monks hold of him and his heirs they shall hold so freely and peacefully that none of his men shall claim anything, except prayers, but that the said prior with his monks shall have the whole severally for themselves, so that it shall not be allowed to his men to claim anything of the rights of common in the lands of the said monks, except by their leave. But he wishes that the men of the said prior, namely those of St. Brides (de sancto Brigida), shall have rights of common in his down which is on the west side towards his castle of Vggom'. He wishes also that the said prior shall have all the churches of his barony, namely, the church of St. Brides, the church of Colewinston', and the church of Eglickaynor, and likewise the churches of Karwthathlan, of Penbray, of St. Ismael (de sancto Ysmaele), of Landivayloc, with all their appurtenances; likewise the churches of Hanedon', of Egarston, in England. He confirms the twenty-four acres toward Wic (versus Wicam) from the bridge of the river Alun, namely in the same manner as that in which Gilbert de Turbervill' gave them. And he strongly forbids, under a forfeiture of ten pounds, any of his men disturbing the said monks in respect of this grant.

Witnesses: N[icholas], bishop of Llandaff (landav'), William de Lond', grantor's son, Gilbert de Turbervill', Ralph the knight, German.

Latin.

[See National Library of Wales Journal, 1944 Summer, p. 129].

No. 2295.

[1148 - 1179]

1. Gislebert de Turbeville;
2. Church of St. Michael of Eweni and the monks dwelling there.

GRANT of the gift which Symon his brother gave them in alms, namely a certain villein (rusticus) named Godric the fuller (fullo) and forty acres which are near, and all the land of Caruelden which the said Symon gave to the said monks in the presence of Nicholas, bishop of Llandaff, and Maurice de London' before many witnesses. He gave also to them for the soul of his brother and for the souls of all his ancestors twenty-four acres of land at Wic (apud Wicam), and they shall have for ever a sumpter-horse to go to his wood for firewood twice each day in the winter and three times each day in the summer. These grants they shall have freely and quit of all earthly service. Sealed in the presence of Hamelin, abbot of Gloucester.

Witnesses: Elyas de boleu', Robert the priest, William the priest, Ralph the hunter, Drogo the son of Aluric, Edward the reeve (pretor), Richard de Croilli, Roger son of Mainard, German the clerk, William de fluri, Cadivor, Osbern de Clive.

Latin. Seal.

[See National Library of Wales Journal, 1944 Summer, p. 150]

No. 2306.

[1148 - 1179]

1. Nicholas, bishop of Llandaff;
2. Church of St. Michael of Uggamora and the monks dwelling there.

CONFIRMATION of the grant whereby dominus Gislebert de Turbevilla granted to the said church and monks the gift which Simon his brother gave in free alms, namely a certain villein, Godric named fuller, and forty acres of land which they had near him and all the land which the said Simon his brother gave the said monks in the presence of the said bishop and Maurice deund' (gic for de Lond', i.e. de Londres) before many witnesses, and the grant of twenty-four

acree at Wic and that they should go for ever with a sumpter horse in his wood to carry fire wood for themselves twice daily in winter and three times daily in summer. These grants the said Gilebert made in alms that they might hold them freely and quit of all earthly service (See No. 2295 dated 1148-1179). This charter (of confirmation) is made in the presence of Ralph the prior and of the monks who were at that time at St. Michaels, and in the presence of John son of Canor and Adam, canon of Londaſ, Herbert the clerk, Basuini (?).

Latin.

[See National Library of Wales Journal, 1944 Summer, p. 133]

No. 788.

[1148 - 1179]

1. Ham[elin], abbot of Gloucester, and the convent of the same;
2. Rocelin son of Estrilda.

GRANT of the land, which the said Estrilda and Edmarus the fuller held of magister Nicholas de Sancto Oswaldo, for an annual rent of eighteen pence. It is agreed that the grantors shall acquit the land of landgavel, viz., sixpence, and that neither Rocelin nor his successors shall in any way convey the land without the permission of the grantors.

Witnesses: Rodbert de Sancto Michele, Richard Hors, Siluest', Godfrey son of Bregar', Godfrey son of Thuri (?), Hugh son of Hathbului, Guaco Cocus, Leofthinus, Caluethombe, Wlfei the smith (faber), Harmet (?) hachebutere, Osmundus Cals, Nicholas the goldsmith (aurifaber), Sigarus ruffus, Hanselricus, Henry son of baldelthinus, Ernaldus son of dunnig.

Latin.

No. 1602.

[1148-1179]

1. Roger Parvus and Hugh, his heir;
2. The monks of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

GRANT in frank almoign of eight acres de Wadduna lying near the curtilage (curtem) of Brotrop. The grant was made in the presence of Hamelin, abbot, and the whole convent of Gloucester.

Witnesses: William de Hereford, Geoffrey Gernun, Robert, and William, and Simon, sacrists, Robert le Bret, and Roger Clalluel, and Robert Scardein.

Latin. Damaged Seal.

[Printed in Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Gloucestriae, Vol. 2, p. 150.]

No. 1607.

[1148 - 1179]

1. Hamelin, abbot, and the convent of the church of St. Peter's, Gloucester;
2. Hervey of Langefeld.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of the grantors' affection for Geoffrey de Ver, of their land of Cawertune, except the meadow which is on the bank of the Onia and the tithes of that land.

Rent: six shillings annually.

Witnesses: Herbert the janitor, Morin, Geoffrey the chamberlain, William Mansellus, Robert de Hereford, Symon Brito, Walter son of Severus, Walter the constable, Walter de Burt', John des Mareis, John Flandrens', Geoffrey de Rudeford, Henry Mustel, Snel de Longefeld, Hugh de Camera, Randolph, Seulf' the smith, and Bernard his son, Owen, Robert de la Bertun'.

Latin.

No. 2296.

[1148 - 1183]

1. William Scurlag;
2. Church of St. Michael of Eweni and the monks serving God there.

GRANT AND CONFIRMATION, for the health of his soul and for the souls of his father and parents, of the gift of William his father of twenty-four acres of land at Landchewi. Grant also of community of all easements of all his land quit of all service as his father previously gave them.

Witnesses: Nicholas, bishop of Ilandaff, William the dean, William de Lund', Robert the priest, Benedict, Ernald, Hugh, Herbert, priests, German, Osbert, Robert, clerks, Alexander the knight, Baldwin, Roger, Richard son of Alfred, Saur'.
Latin.

[See National Library of Wales Journal, 1944 Summer, p. 130.]

No. 794.

[circa 1150]

1. Osbert son of Hugh;
2. Chapter of St. Mary and St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

CONFIRMATION of the grant of Richard junior de Londa of twenty-seven acres of land with a house below the park (vivarium) in Whilai, viz., eight acres juxta pontem Grinchetel, seven in Ebroc, six desuper long' and the other six in the heath near Ebroc.

Witnesses: Frethericus the chaplain, Osbert de Sia, magister Godfrey, Roger, clerk of Bur', Ralph de Ling'e, F. de cura, F. de Wlferesl', William de Mulest', Alexander de Reineisu', William de Grot', William de Vuhit', Richard de Hidesl', John Fruchelu, Robert de Clift', Jordan de Saie.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Gapes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 14-15.]

No. 791.

[Second half 12th. century]

1. Richard Murdae de Alerintuna;
2. Church of St. Leonard of Stanleia and the monks of the same.

GRANT, by consent of William his heir and for the souls of Dionisia his wife and all his ancestors, of four acres of land near a little wood called Fifacra.

Witnesses: Ralph, prior of the same, Ambrose, Luke, Gebert, monks, Henry the chaplain, Robert de lecc, Roger, clerks, Robert and Adam sons of Edricus, Peter Blundus, John ruffus, Herbert de Barnavilla.
Latin. Cracked Seal.

No. 740. [Second half 12th. century]

1. Richard Murdac de Alcretone;
2. The church of St. Leonard de Stanlee and the monks of the same.

GRANT in frank almoign by consent of his wife of the mill of Alcretone and the cultivated land (cultura) near the grove called Fifaker and one cart-load of hay drawn by eight oxen in Brademedo. The prior of the said church, by the consent of the abbot and convent of Gloucester, will accept Richard, grantor's son, to be brought up. The prior and convent will also sing a daily mass in their house for the souls of grantor and his wife Dionisia and his ancestors.

Witnesses: Roger de Berkelai, Robert de Berkelai, Phillip de Berkelai, Oliver de Berkelai, Henry de Coulecia, John lupus, Anselri despensator, William de Parc, Robert de Baius, Solomon, John roffus, Elias de Stanidis, Herbert de Barnewilla, Henry Race, William the clerk, John the cook, Walter de Owere.

Latin. Seal.

No. 548. [Second half 12th. century]

1. Richard Murdac;
2. Herebert de Barnewilla.

GRANT in fee-farm of one virgate of land in Alcrintona which William son of Godwin held.

Rent: one pound of pepper annually.

Witnesses: Gilbert the chaplain de Alcrintona, Robert the chaplain de Estenest', William de Sauceto, Amis de wdestoche, Ralph de sauceto, Walter de sauceto, Henry de Chouel', Richard de Cro'hale, Bernard de Cro'hale, William de lund', Gervase de baudint', John Russel, salomon de Froucestre, Robert de burc, Ellis de stanesd', Richard Carpenter.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1605. [Second half 12th. century]

1. William de Solle;
2. The monks of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

GRANT in frank almoign, with the consent of Idonia his wife, of three headlands (foreordas Accus. Plum) lying in capite de Solcrofte, and of a fountain and a water-course at Homgate. The grantor also confirms the grant in frank almoign made by his father Hugh of a pasture which is for the profits (in exitu) of the men of la Hide.

Witnesses: Adam, chaplain of Coure, Thomas, dean of Weston', magister Moys' Yarculle, Walter son of Alis, Odo the reeve (prepositus) of Weston', Robert de la Hide, Alexander de Asperton', Arnald the miller, Roger the reeve (prepositus) of la Hide, Walter Thoki, William the janitor, Geoffrey de Mattredon', Phillip Carbonel, William the sacrist.

Latin.

No. 1628. [Second half 12th. century]

1. William de Solla;
2. Abbot and monks of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

GRANT in fee-farm with the consent of Ydonea his wife, in consideration of two marks, of four acres of arable land near the land of Arnald and stretching as far as the marsh with a certain meadow called Cuttimede lying beneath the moor of Hida.

Rent: two shillings annually to be paid at the Feast of St. John the Baptist. Also of half an acre of land formerly of Ralph Albus near the staple, to be held in frank almoign.

Witnesses: Adam, then dean of Coura, Robert de Solla, brother of the grantor, Walter de Eglint', Walter son of Aliz, Roger de Weston', Peter de Wudemont', Alexander de Asperton', Walter de Asperton', Arnald the miller, Roger, then reeve of Hida, Walter his brother.
Latin.

No. 1894.

[Second half 12th. century]

1. William de Solla;
2. Abbot and convent of Gloucester.

GRANT in fee-farm, with the consent of Idonea his wife, of his pasture at Hida lying between the moor and Chutmeda in exchange for the land called Solmeda. The grant is made for the use of the sacristy of the abbey of Gloucester, and the sacrist is to render him two shillings annually in the Feast of St. John the Baptist for the said pasture.

Witnesses: Henry, prior of Hereford, William de Cirenc', prior of Stanleia, Thomas, dean of West', Adam, dean of Cowra, Peter, chaplain de Archilla, magister Moses de Archilla, Vivien and Lucian, his brothers, Roger de West', Robert de Hida, Roger, reeve of Hida, William the cook of Hereford, Pontius the clerk, his brother, Stephen the janitor.
Latin.

No. 615.

[Second half 12th. century]

1. Nicholas de Wilint';
2. Richard son of William de Hulcr'obe.

GRANT of all his lands in Finderne, except the service of Hugh de Finderne and John who was the son of Godefrid, in free marriage with Margery grantor's daughter and eldest child; also common of pasture for their (Richard and Margery's) own animals in grantor's pasture in Wilintun].

Witnesses: Ralph de Wilint', Roger son of Ralph, Ralph de Stapelbull, Humfrey de Neuintun, Richard de Lokintun, Robert de Spechesl', Otewi de Waltun, Roger de Strengeshan.
Latin.

No. 575.

[Second half 12th. century]

1. Richard de Aldrintuna;
2. Thomas son of Grisolite.

GRANT in fee-farm in consideration of twelve pence, of nine acres in Oldelonde and nine acres in another field in Kenecrofte with a messuage which Robert Bat held with a meadow pertaining to half a virgate of land in Miclesode.

Rent: three shillings annually.

witnesses: William the chaplain de Kenemertune, Phillip de Tudentuna, Robert de Miclesdune, Richard his son, Bertram de Aldrintune, Thurefrid his son, Phillip the clerk, Hugh draper, Phillip and John and Hugh sons of Grisolite, Richard and John de Greitune (?).

Latin. Seal.

No. 281.

[Second half 12th. century]

1. Richard de Canvilla;
2. Hugh de Barevilla.

GRANT of the land of Kalestona and of his men viz., Turkill', Godefrid and Radulf de Gardino with all their lands and rents and the services they made to grantor, the higher mill in the tenure of Sward, two acres of meadow de su est de molendino lying below the garden formerly of John Franc cheual', the grove of Kaleston' sicut lottessora profert contra montem et vallis ultra et ultra apud est. eight oxen (boves), two cows (vaccas), three horses, fifty sheep, and twenty pigs, rendering therefor annually a pair of gilt spurs at Kaleston'.

Witnesses: Walter de Westb'ia, William son of Hugh de Canvilla, Hugh de Burtona, Roger Bulgone, Richard de Barevill', Robert de Barevill', Richard pippardus, Godefrid de leia.

Latin. Seal: worn.

No. 785. [Second half 12th. century]

1. Hugh de Bareuille;
2. Gilbert de Saane and Avis his niece (neptis)
de Esketoto;

GRANT in free marriage of land in Jetebire, Calestone, and Latres to hold after the grantor's death, rendering the services pertaining to the said land, by the consent of William, grantor's nephew, de Esketoto, who had the right of inheritance in the said land.

Witnesses: Elias, chaplain of Eston', parson of Notagraha, Henry, priest of Heiford; John de uilers, 'David' mercator lineus de Lundres, Robert his brother, William, clerk of Esketoto.
Latin. Seal.

No. 722. [1151 - 55]

1. Roger Parvus;
2. The Church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT of the churches of Mortuna and Wedduna to form an endowment for a prebend in the cathedral, with his brother William Parvus, canon of the cathedral; and also certain lands (specified).

Witnesses: Gilbert Foliot, bishop of Hereford, Roger, earl of Hereford, Herbert the chaplain, Richard son of the chancellor, magister Hugh de Clifford, Walter de Bello Campo, and the chapter of Hereford.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 12].

No. 2767.

[1154 - 1160]

RELEASE by Rodbert de Candos to the church of St. Mary of Hereford, to end a dispute between the canons of Hereford and his ancestors, of land called Wariduna between Wellington (Walintona) and Morton with all its tithes to augment the prebend held by David, canon, in Morton; and a grant to the church of Wellington, as a recompense, of four acres of land from his demesne, two in Alreberg', one in Walthurna, and one sub crofta Romi uetuli with the consent and confirmation of Gilbert (Gisleberto) [Foliot], bishop of Hereford, and the entire chapter and N. de Candos, then prebendary of Wellington.

Witnesses: Ralph, dean of the church of Hereford, Reginald the chantor, Peter, archdeacon, Ivo, treasurer, magister Randulf, magister William of Salisbury, magister David, Walter, chaplain, and Herbert, clerk, clerks of Robert de Candos, Roger de Candos, brother of Robert de Candos, Simon de Candos, Hugh Forester, William son of Vrric' and Roger his brother, Roger de Turnei, William brother of Vrric', Richard Talebot, Philip Alis, Ralph son of Bernard 'de Maurth'ina. Et de hallimot de Walintona', Romi Vetulus and Stephen his son, Hugh de Walintona, Romi the Young (iuuenis), Robert son of Turgod and Nicholas son of Sadoch.

Latin. Seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 16.]

No. 1170.

PRECEPT of Henry II ordering H[ugh], earl of Chester, and M, the countess, to make over to the possession of the abbot and monks of Gloucester the rents which Earl Ranulf had given them in the mills of Oldneio and Tadewella.

Witness: Thomas, chancellor, at Worcester.

Latin. Imperfect seal.

[Printed in Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Gloucestriae, Vol. I, p. 241.]

No. 1089.

[1154 - 1180]

1. Walter de Clifford;
2. Chapter of Hereford.

GRANT, in consideration of two marks, with the consent of Margery his wife and Walter his heir, of John Galle and his wife and all his family.

Witnesses: Ivo, treasurer, magister David, magister Simon, Robert de Clifford, canons of the church of Hereford, Miles de Muceg', Henry de Solers, William, priest, de Brug'.

Latin. Fragment of Seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 19.]

No. 1673.

1155.

1. Ham[elin], abbot of Gloucester, and the convent of the same church;
2. Gilbert, son of Richard the chamberlain.

GRANT in fee-farm, during the pleasure of the abbot and convent, of half a virgate.

Rent: five shillings annually. The grantors had previously received the homage of the grantee for half an acre which had been formerly granted to his father.

Witnesses: Ingulfus and Grim, priests, Elias Giffard, Robert and Alardus de Sida, his nephews (nepotes), Wazo and Ralph Picard', John de Piritona and Edricus de Cors, Nicholas the reeve, and Ermetus Achepotere, William Lapeiteuin, and the knight (Miles) of Henry de Pomeria, John Lemareis, Walter Caperun, William Walensis, Nigellus, son of Artur, William de Dene and Geoffrey his brother, Walter de Boxclive, Ernesius, formerly chamberlain of the abbot, Durandus de Bristoue, and Aschitillus de Lillitona.

Latin.

No. 2185.

[1156 - 1162]

CONFIRMATION by Henry [II], King of England, to the church of St. Peter and the abbot and monks of Gloucester of the gifts which Bernard de Noue Mercato, grandfather of Henry of Hereford, and earl Roger his brother granted by consent of Walter their brother, viz., the church of Coure and one hide called Beche, to hold the same according to the charter of King Henry, grandfather of the grantor, and the charter of Henry of Hereford.

Witnesses: Rotr', bishop of Evreux, Phillip, bishop of Bayeux, Richard de Ham', Const', Ma'tib'is (?), dapifer, Robert de dunstanuilla. Given at Rouen.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 17-8.]

No. 2768.

[1158 - 1163]

GRANT by Robert de Candos of the church of Wellington (Walintuna) as a perpetual prebend of the church of St. Mary and St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

Witnesses: G[oeffrey], dean, Ivo, treasurer, magister David, magister Simon, Odo, canon, magister Hugh de Hungaria, canons of Hereford, magister Aldred, Hugh, clerk, of Hope, Osbert of Ledbury (Slideberia), Roger de Estencuria, Miles de Mucegros, Hugh de Candos, Adam de Bucchehulla, William Blundus, Guy, Hugh Scottus, Ralph the Welshman (Walensis), Geoffrey of Kenchester (Kenecestr'), Miles and many others.

Latin. Seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 16-7.]

No. 155. [circa 1158 - circa 1181]

1. Roger son of Maurice of Hereford;
2. John the layman (secularis).

GRANT in fee-farm of a house in the town of Hereford formerly belonging to Seuarus the cobbler (sutor).

Rent: six pence and a pair of gloves from Hereford annually.

Witnesses: Geoffrey, dean of Hereford, magister Aldredus, Nicholas, Gilbert and Robert, grantor's brothers, Osbert the clerk, William, Guy and Frodo, servants of the dean, Nicholas the spicer (speciarius), Edwin Stuttuch, Roger de Hulla.

Latin.

No. 1385. [circa 1163]

MANDATE of G., bishop of Hereford, to R[obert] de Candos to observe the rights of pasturage of the incumbent of Welint' for his horses and cattle with those of R[obert] de Candos.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 18.]

No. 2769. [1163-1167]

GRANT by Robert de Cand[os] to the church of St. Margaret of Wellington (Walintuna), a prebend of the church of St. Mary of Hereford, and to the incumbent of the same, in the presence of Robert [of Melun], bishop of Hereford, Geoffrey, dean, and the entire chapter of Hereford, of rights of pasturage and other privileges.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 18.]

No. 784.

[1164 - 1179]

AGREEMENT between Richard, archdeacon of Wiltshire, and the monks of Gloucester in the presence of Roger [of Gloucester], bishop of Worcester, concerning the tithe of the territory (dominium) of Robert de Ewias de Cliva. The said Richard shall hold the same tithe from the monks during his life only, rendering to the prior of Ewias one pound of incense annually at Gloucester at the Feast of the Assumption of the Virgin Mary; but after his death the tithe will be restored to the monks of Gloucester.

Witnesses[Simon, archdeacon, magister Moses, magister Silvester, magister John de Paris, William the chanter.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1092.

[1173 - 1182]

1. G[eo]ffrey], dean, and the whole chapter of the church of Hereford;
2. David, nephew of dominus David de Aqua, their brother and fellow-canon.

GRANT in fee-farm of the fourth part of a virgate of the land of Luda lying between the fields of Mortuna, which fourth part of a virgate Ralph de Muneslega had given to them in perpetual elemosinage. The said David was to bequeath the land according to his wish, rendering to the chapter sixteen pence annually. Of this land eight acres were in the cultivated land called the field of Parva Spina, five acres lying ultra Waribroc and three acres citra in the cultivated land called Preostecroft; seven acres were in the cultivated land called Westfeld; and seven acres in the cultivated land called Sudfeld, three being apud Pontem Ludebroc and four at Mugefurlong. This land the dean and chapter had first granted to David, their brother and fellow-canon, for an annual rent of two shillings. In order that they should remit eight pence out of the two shillings, David gave to them a burgage which Simon, son of Milisant held from him rendering annually twelve pence, and for which David rendered to the dean and chapter four pence annually.

Witnesses: Stephen, priest, magister Aldredus,
magister Gozo, magister Gilbert, Ralph Albus,
 William de Kingestune, Richard, deacon, Richard
Albus, Hugh the cook, John Albus, Gozo Longus,
 Mainardus de Burkote, Ralph son of Mainardus,
 Hugh son of Peter, Hugh Naldecrist, William Dipre,
 Walter the tailor, Adelardus, son of Theobald,
 Miles the treasurer's man.

Latin. Seal chipped at the edges.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of
Hereford Cathedral, pp. 26-7.]

No. 1093.

1173 or 1173/4, March.

1. Ralph de Muneslega;
2. David de Aqua, canon of the church of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm, with the consent of his wife
 Iuette, in consideration of one mark of silver given
 to Ralph and one besant to his wife, of a fourth
 part of a virgate of land at Luda lying between
 the fields of Mortuna, to be held by David to dispose
 of in his will according to his wish. Of this land
 eight acres were in the cultivated land called the
 field of Parva Spina, seven acres in the cultivated
 land called Westfeld, seven acres in the cultivated
 land called Sudfeld of which four were sub Dodenhulle and
 three apud Pontem Ludebroc. The grantor also granted
 one acre of meadow belonging to the said fourth part
 of a virgate, which meadow was at Scot Ege.

Rent: five shillings annually.

Witnesses: Geoffrey, dean of Hereford, Peter,
 archdeacon, magister Nicholas Divinus, magister Simon,
magister Richard Britone, Geoffrey Foliot, William de
 Kingestuna, Roger Peni, William de Mortuna, Peter Cais
 Eilmundus, Thomas Cruc, William Folcmod, William son
 of David Palm', Walter, Ralph, Gozo, David, relatives
 of David de Aqua.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of
Hereford Cathedral, p. 23.]

No. 1383.

[1174 - 1180]

1. David de Aqua, canon of Hereford;
2. The church of the blessed Mary and Saint Athelbert at Hereford.

GRANT in frank almoign, with the consent of Robert, bishop of Hereford, of all the tithes of a certain piece of land, which the grantor bought of Robert de Chandos to augment his prebend. The grant is made so that simnel cakes may be made annually in the Feast of the blessed Milburga the virgin for distribution to the canons, vicars, and priests of Hereford.

Witnesses: G., dean, treasurer, magister Jordan, magister Nicholas, presbyter, magister Simon, magister Nicholas Divinus, Reginald the chaplain, magister Eustach', Geoffrey Foliot.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 24].

No. 1641.

[Late Henry II ?]

1. Ralph, son of Stephen;
2. St. Peter's, Gloucester.

GRANT of the vill of Petsage. The grantor states that he has learned per visnetum circa Winterburnam that the said vill belongs to the church of St. Peter's Gloucester, and that it is free of scutage and hidage as in frank almoign.

Witnesses: William, the grantor's brother, William, his nephew, William de Chaines, Mathew, the grantor's clerk, Walter Giffard, Walter Tochi, Robert de la Felde, Geoffrey de Bletona, William de Bromiard'.

Latin. Chipped Seal.

[Printed in Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Gloucestriae, Vol. 2, p. 90.]

No. 2770.

[1175 - 1176]

AWARD by Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, as legate of the Apostolic See, of the churches of Morton and Waddon to the bishop, R[obert Foliot], and church of Hereford in a dispute between the said bishop and Hugh Parvus, son of Roger Parvus.

Witnesses: Magister Girard, Walerannus, archdeacon of Bayeux (Baioc'), magister Peter of Blois (Blesensis), Ralph de Wingah', William de Nothal', Ralph de Sancto Mart', magister Robert de Inglesh', William of Caen (Cadomensis), Nicolas de Leukenora, magister Walter the scribe, William de Stokes, Amicus the clerk, and many others.

Latin. Imperfect seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 27-8.]

No. 2771.

[1175 - 1176]

ACCEPTANCE by Hugh Parvus, in a dispute between the bishop, Robert Foliot, and church of Hereford and himself, of the decision of Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, legate of the Apostolic See, whereby the churches of Morton and Waddon, granted by his father, Roger Parvus, as a perpetual prebend of the church of Hereford, were awarded to the church of Hereford.

Witnesses: Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, Gilbert, bishop of London, Bartholomew, bishop of Exeter, Roger, bishop of Worcester, Herbert, archdeacon of Canterbury, Waleranus, archdeacon of Bayeux (Baioc'), Peter of Blois (Blesensis), magister Moses, magister Silvester, magister Eustace, Theobald, Reginald, chaplain of the bishop of Hereford, Walter the scribe, Amicus and William, notaries of the archbishop of Canterbury, Maurice de Berkaleia, Roger de Berkaleia.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 28-9.]

No. 2772.

[1175 - 1176]

CONFIRMATION by Henry [II] of a fine between Robert Feliot, bishop of Hereford, and Hugh Parvus in respect of the churches of Morton and Waddon'.

Witnesses: Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, G[ilbert], bishop of London, B[artholomew], bishop of Exeter, R[oger], bishop of Worcester, H[ugh], bishop of Durham, and P[eter], bishop of St. David's. Given at Westminster.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 31.]

No. 2774.

[1175/6 or 1177/8]
Non. Feb. [Feb. 5.]

CONFIRMATION of Pope Alexander [III] to the bishop of Hereford of the award made to him and to the church of Hereford by R., archbishop of Canterbury, legate of the Apostolic See, in a dispute with Hugh Parvus, of the churches of Morton and Waddon. Given at Anagni.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 28.]

No. 2773.

1176/7, 14 Kalends April
[March 19]

CONFIRMATION by Roger, bishop of Worcester, of the title of the church of Hereford to the churches of Morton' and Waddon'. Given at Westminster.

Witnesses: Robert the chaplain, magister Moses Samson (Sansone), magister Silvester, William son of Osmund, Reginald, chaplain of Robert Feliot, bishop of Hereford, Walter Mapp, magister Eustace, Walter the scribe, Theobald the clerk, Maurice son of Robert, Roger de Berchel', his father-in-law (secero eius).

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 30-1.]

No. 1365.

[1179 - 1186]

1. Robert, bishop of Hereford;
2. Jord[an] de Lanton', his servant.

GRANT in fee-farm, for his service, of a virgate of land at Warrham, namely that land which Ernulfus the marshal held, to be held free from service by hereditary right at a rent of four shillings annually; further of nine acres super Adamishill' at a rent of eighteen pence annually.

Witnesses: Ralph, archdeacon of Hereford, Walter the steward, W. de Stoch', W. brother of the archdeacon, W. the chamberlain, Reginald, son of Morinus, Peter de Parco, Ernulfus the butler, Mainardus de Burcota, Ralph his son, Henry the marshal, Richard de Kent, Hugh de Fulch', Richard the scribe (scriptor).

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 21.]

No. 2178.

[1179 - 1186]

1. Henry [II], King of England;
2. Abbot of Gloucester and the prior and monks of Hereford.

CONFIRMATION of the chapel of St. Martin in the king's castle of Hereford which Hugh de Laci gave to the said monks as an endowment of the church of Peter and Paul the Apostles and of St. Guthlac of Hereford. He ordains that the monks shall hold the said church of St. Martin with its appurtenances, viz., the church of Maueshull' with lands and tithes pertaining thereto, two parts of the tithes of the lordship (dominium) of Jagesoure, and two parts of the tithes of the lordship of Jarchull' and of Hugetun', Archelestun', and Wirmetun', all the tithes of the garden of Hugh de Laci beyond Wye, and all the obventions of the king's castle of Hereford.

Witnesses: Robert, bishop of Hereford, Ralph, archdeacon of Hereford, Ranulf Peer.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p.22.]

No. 1520.

[1179 - 1198]

AGREEMENT made between Th[omas], abbot, and convent of Gloucester and Oseb' de Wiz and his brothers concerning a plea in progress between them relating to the abbot and convent's servant William. O. and his brother H., in the presence of dominus P[eter], bishop of St. Davids, on Monday next before the Feast of Saint John the Baptist appeared before the said abbot, and stated that the attack made on his servant William was not an insult to the abbot's honour, and that they were compensating the said William for the wound they had inflicted on him. The said O. quitclaimed his salt-pit and all his land of Wiz which he sought of the said abbot, and especially the assarts and fifteen selions of land, on condition that the abbot would restore to him that land which he occupied. The said O. with the consent of his brother H. remitted the appeal which they were making against John Crispus for sixty marks. He would also seek to induce his brother R. to do likewise. O. also promised to render satisfaction to the abbot for the expenses incurred by him, and to divide a cirograph with the abbot concerning them in the king's court.

Witnesses: Peter, bishop of St. Davids, Roger de Barchelai and his brothers, Oliver and Philipp, Mahelus de Tornit', Alexander the steward, Robert de Breton' and his son Robert. On the side of Oseb' the witnesses were William de mo'strew, Richard de bagg'ieden', Reginald de Cirencest', Adam de Blacheneie.

Latin.

No. 778.

[1179 - 1205]

1. Nicholas de Sancta Brigida;
2. Abbot and monks of St. Peter, Gloucester.

RELEASE of his right in a virgate of land in the tenure of Geoffrey Dispensator in Stanedis.

Witnesses: Walter Giffard, Walter Bloet, Alexander the butler (pincerna), Walter de Side, Henry le droeis, knights, Walter tochi, Robert de Bertuna, Robert his son, Robert Croili, Wimund de Aldesword', Robert teste, Nicholas de

Rudes, William, butler of the abbot, John de Mareis, Geoffrey de Liletuna, William de Londonis, Elyas de Stanedis, Wigot de Froceest', Peter de Promilad', Geoffrey de Bromtuna, Richard Ruffus de Framilade.

Latin. Seal.

[Printed in Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Gloucestris, Vol. 2, p.116 but with an incomplete list of witnesses.]

No. 1675.

[1179 - 1205]

1. Thomas, abbot, and the convent of St. Peter's Gloucester;
2. William, son of William formerly reeve of Stanedis.

GRANT in consideration of five marks and an ounce of gold, of half a virgate of land in Stanedis for ten shillings, which land his father held on similar terms; also twenty acres of that demesne for six shillings in his lifetime for the sustenance of his mother and family, which land his father held at a similar payment. If he takes a wife during his mother's lifetime, the grantee shall build a home for himself on the said half-virgate, and his mother shall remain, if she wishes, in the home which the grantee's father built on the said land of the grantors' demesne. When his mother dies, the grantee shall transfer his home from the land of the grantors' demesne, and shall pull down those buildings. But he shall hold the said twenty acres for his lifetime. After his death, no-one of his kindred shall have any claim to them. The grantee shall render, besides the said rents, one ploughing in winter, a second during Lent, and a third at fallowing (ad Waretum). He shall also render harvest-service and shall give the abbot's gift (don') with the other men.

Witnesses: Silvester the cellarer, William Giffardus, Richard de Horslega, monks, Godfrey the priest (sacerdos), Richard Burgeis, Geoffrey the chamberlain, Robert son of Robert de Bertuna, Robert Albus, William the sacrist, Walter Thochi, Geoffrey de Liletuna, and the whole hallmote of Stanedis.

Latin.

No. 1677.

[1179 - 1205]

1. Gilbert de Risindona and Emma, his wife;
2. Dominus Thomas, abbot, and the church of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

LEASE for the term of the lives of the lessors, in consideration of four shillings, of their meadow in Risindona, namely that meadow which Andreas de Cotes gave to the said Emma as her dowry.

Rent: seven shillings and one cheese at the Feast of St. John the Baptist.

Witnesses: Walter Blundus de Risindona, Philipp Blundus, Geoffrey the clerk, Roger the parson, Walter the scribe (scriptor), Samson de Clifford, Walter Toki, Thomas de Bro'tuna, Roger Mareskal', Peter Burg', Philipp Carbonel, Durand de Hauuill'.

Latin.

No. 1674.

[1179 - 1205]

1. Thomas, abbot, and the convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester;
2. Geoffrey de Matresdon'.

LEASE for the life of the lessee, of the mill of Bertona, which Robert de Bertona held, with all its appurtenances, namely, a croft lying for three acres and one acre of land and one messuage.

Rent: twelve shillings annually at four specified terms.

Witnesses: Walter Toki, Philipp Carbonel, William the janitor, Geoffrey de Lilet', Robert de Croilli, Maurice de Snedham, and Richard, his brother.

Latin.

No. 1606.

[1179 - 1205]

1. Thomas, abbot, and the convent of the church of St. Peter's, Gloucester;
2. Richard de Muchegros.

LEASE for the life of the said Richard, of the vill of Seldene, at an annual rent of five marks to be rendered at two specified terms. The said vill is to return to the lessors at the death of the lessee, together with all its stock, consisting of eight oxen, each valued at three shillings and six pence, one cow valued at three shillings, a barn full of oats, a cartful of rye, and a plough. The lessee brings as his pledges Robert de Botint', Peter de Pirit', Walter son of Wib', John de Pert', Adam de Paris.

Witnesses: Walter de Larivere, William Danzel, Robert de Bekef', Richard de Bekef', Walter de Paris, Robert the janitor, Walter Toki, John des Mareis, Robert Testard, Geoffrey de Lilletuna, Adam Boterel.

Latin.

NO. 1632.

[1179 - 1205]

1. Thomas, abbot of Gloucester;
2. Richard, parson of Norton'.

AGREEMENT concerning the church of Norton', by which the said Richard promises that he will be faithful to Thomas, the abbot, and the convent of Gloucester touching a hundred shillings to be paid to them annually as a pension from the said church; that he will not endeavour to deprive the abbot and convent of the said pension; that he will not impede the obtaining of a confirmation of the said rent from the bishop of Lincoln; and that he will do his utmost to maintain the right of the said church against William, son of Alan.

Witnesses: John, dean of Gloucester, magister Adam de Longedon', James de Sancto Oswaldo, Ernisius, and Henry de Sancta Maria, priests, magister Roger de Cuina, William de Mortuo Mari, William de Dunia, clerks, Arnald son of Cutelb', Walter Kadiuor, Roger the tailor, Symon de cellario, Philipp Carbonel, Nicholas de Rudes, William, the steward of the abbot, Durandus de Hauuill'.

Latin. Torn through the middle.

No. 2308.

[1179 - 1205]

1. Thomas, abbot, and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester;
2. Owen son of Herebert Lug.

GRANT of the messuage formerly belonging to [B]aldwin de Eweni with eight acres of land adjoining, to hold of the priory of Eweni in fee and inheritance, freely and quit of all service for sixteen pence to be paid at Michaelmas and Hockday yearly. The said Owen shall renounce and quit claim to the said church all right which he had claimed in the meadow which lies between Carneldon and the gate of the priory of Eweni, and eight acres of arable land near Langelande and the said Owen shall have such cattle (tantum pecunie) in the common pasture of the same vill as belongs to such a tenement. The said Owen shall also swear that he will be faithful to the church of Eweni so that he will keep the said agreement faithfully and that he will employ neither art nor ingenuity to the damage of the church of St. Michael.

Witnesses: Robert, chaplain of St. Brides, Adam, chaplain, Payn de Turbervilla, William de Cantelupo, Osbert the clerk, Thomas de Lond', John de Lond', Geoffrey son of Nigel, Roger de Remni, Hugh de Vilers, Adam Norrensis, William, [?bailliff] of Colewinestun', Robert his brother, Richard Beaubos, Phillip de Novoburgo, Thomas, clerk, Nicholas son of Brian, Walter de Estenoure.

Latin. Torn.

[See National Library of Wales Journal, 1944 Summer, p. 133].

No. 1382.

[1180 - 1182]

1. [Robert], bishop of Hereford;
2. Rannulf, son of magister Rannulf, canon.

CONFIRMATION OF GRANT of the land on which the house of magister Rannulf, canon, is situated, with all its appurtenances, namely, the field at Cokedehull' and the garden at Berton', this property to be held by the grantee on the same terms as his father and grandfather held it of the grant of previous bishops of Hereford, and for the same service. The bishop further confirms the grant of a house (mansura) near to the aforesaid house.

Witnesses: G., dean of Hereford, Ivo, treasurer, Richard Barre archidiaconus Lexou', magister David, magister Symon, William de Stoches, Robert de Landa, Hugh Foliot, Robert de Hesel', Thomas Cruc, Walter son of Ellis, Robert.

Latin. Seal chipped at the edges.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 24-5.]

No. 717.

[1180 - 84]

CONFIRMATION by Ralph Murdac' of the grant of the church of Putelega which William Deuereus his predecessor made to the church of St. Mary and St. Ethelbert of Hereford. Given at Westminster.

Witnesses: Richard, bishop of Winchester, Randolf de Glanvilla, William Basset, Robert Mantel, Alexander de Kaisneto, Ralph his brother, Robert de Hasel', William de Sto[c]h', magister Hugh de Lichelad', William, clerk de Turesmer'.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 25.]

No. 2775.

[1180 - 1185]

RECORD of the investiture by B[aldwin], bishop of Worcester, of R[ichard], archdeacon of Lisieux (Lexouien'), with the churches of Morton' and Weddon', as a prebend of the church of Hereford, on the presentation of R[obert], bishop of Hereford.

Witnesses: Magister Simon, archdeacon of Worcester, Robert the chaplain, Richard Lupellus, William son of Robert, Geoffrey of Exeter, John of Exeter, Richard de Lamara, Erard, clerk of the aforesaid archdeacon of Lisieux.

Latin.

[See The Cambridge Historical Journal, Vol. VIII, No. 3, 1946, p. 180.]

No. 1379.

[1180 - 1186]

MANDATE of R[obert], bishop of Hereford, addressed to Jordan, dean, and the entire chapter of the church of Hereford, recalling his previous requests to them to remove the house which formerly belonged to Peter the archdeacon from the burial-ground of the cathedral church. The dean and chapter have ignored his repeated requests. The bishop now further orders them to remove this house, and to restore to the curial-ground the land of which it had been thus deprived.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 22-3.]

No. 1381.

[1180 - 1186]

1. Robert Foliot, bishop of Hereford]
2. Richard de Cantia, his servant.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of Richard's service to him, especially by nursing him day and night during his illness, of the land of Burcot' without the burg of Hereford, for which the said Richard shall render to the bishop of Hereford twenty shillings annually.

Witnesses: Jordan, dean of Hereford, Hugh, archdeacon of Salop, Ivo, treasurer, William Foliot, Roger son of Maur', magister William medicus, canons, John and other chaplains of the bishop, Walter de Colewell', Ernaldus de D ... oc', Reginald

de Uppet', Rannulf de Salewarp', Osbert and Herevicus, clerks, William Folet, Robert de la Hesel', Hugh his brother, John de Stanford', William the chamberlain, Peter de Parco, Henry de Bath', Germanus the cook, Henry the marshal, Samson the baker, Reginald de la Mare, Henry de Stanf', Geoffrey and John, brothers of Jordan the dean, Ralph de Burcot', Jordan de Tant', William de Ipr', Henry Foliot, Alan de Alcrug', Samuel, Alan de la Dune, Alan de la Walle.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 25-6.]

No. 2863.

[1180 - 1186]

1. Jordan, dean of the church of Hereford;
2. Chapter and canons of Hereford.

GRANT in frank alms, with the assent of Bishop Robert, for brewing ale, of the entire tithe of the demesne of the prebend of Prestet' except for two loads of corn which are intended each year for the common oven of the chapter.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 26.]

No. 1107.

[Late 12th. century]

1. Ralph the miller of Eton';
2. The church of Saint Ethelbert the martyr of Hereford, and the dean and chapter of the same church.

GRANT in frank alms, of twelve pence from his mill of Bocholt of Eton', to be paid annually by grantor and his heirs at two stipulated times.

Witnesses: William de Sugwas, Rudwy, Adam the smith, John de Wardlowe.

Latin.

No. 2191. [Late 12th. century]

1. Roger de la Walle;
2. Simon, chaplain of Juliana de Solaris.

GRANT by consent of Matilda his wife and William his son and heir, in consideration of ten shillings, of all his land of Helemere.

Witnesses: dominus Ralph, archdeacon of Hereford, John the chaplain, Thomas the clerk of Wicheton', magister Reginald the merchant, Angerus the chamberlain, Alexander the clerk, magister German, Walter Haket, Theobald the canon of Bromg', Robert de Naweg', Nicholas de Bromg', Gilbert de Clare, Bernard de Brochant', Roger de Wetebec and the hallmote of Bromg'.

Latin.

No. 1263. [Late 12th. century]

1. Alexander de Winestone;
2. The church of St. Mary and St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT in frank-almoign for the salvation of his soul and the souls of Sybil his wife, and his parents and friends, of one half virgate of land in Winestone.

Witnesses: John Albus and Richard, chaplains, Stephen the moneyer, John, Simon, and Alexander, his sons, John the cellarer, Roger Buin, Roger de la Hulle, Ingulf the clerk, Richard Blacstan, Walter Parment'.

Latin.

No. 227. [Late 12th. century]

1. Alexander de Winest';
2. Peter the clerk del Wiz.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of two marks paid to the grantor and two besants to Sibyl, wife of the grantor, of half a virgate of land in Winest' and six acres and one messuage thereto belonging.

Rent: five shillings annually,

Witnesses: Magister Aldred, Vivian the presbyter, John the layman, Ellis (Helia) Beke, Wictrico (? victricus = step-father), Henry Keis, Gilbert del Gardin, Hugh and Roger sons of Asketill, William de Wintonia, Simon de Lund'.
Latin. Seal.

No. 1513. [Late 12th. century]

1. Ph. de Braiosa;
2. The monks of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

GRANT in almeign of a certain burgess at Radenova' free of all disputes and usages preter de excubia ac de clamore, with his land and twelve pence due annually at the term of the Feast of Saint John from the reeve (Preter) of the same vill, with which the monks shall buy hay to feed their horses.

Witnesses: the wife of the grantor, his knights, many burgesses of the same vill, Adam de carnelia, William de mesnilie, William the steward, Remoldus, W. de Baschevilla, Robert de Camosecreto, Walter de putangle, - Ernulfus de Louentonia, Robert the butler, Robert the steward, Edwinus the baker, Odo the chaplain, Ralph the clerk.

Latin.

[See Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Gloucestriae, Vol. 1, p. 110.]

No. 1526. [Late 12th. century]

1. Walter de cormeliis;
2. Roger the miller of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of twenty shillings as a fine, of all his meadow lying between the meadow of the mill of Scuttemulin and the meadow of the Rustics (Rusticorum) of Gighena, and stretching from the stream of the mill of Scuttemulin to the vine of the prior of Hereford.

Rent: seven shillings to be paid annually at specified terms.

Witnesses: William de Burchulla, then sheriff, Roger son of Maurice, Geoffrey de Seruesfeld', Miles pichard, Hugh de dunr', Gilbert son of Maurice, Alanus de Tatintuna, Eilmundus de Hereford', Walter the chamberlain, Thomas son of Teodbald', Rodbert son of Arthur, Wimundus son of Roger, Adam son-in-law of Roger, Radulfus son of Elias, Roger son of Uthtred, Nicholas his brother, Roger, clerk, son of Roger, Alanus his brother.

Latin.

No. 1078.

[Late 12th. century]

1. Walter, son of Ellis;
2. The church of Saint Mary and Saint Adelbert at Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm, of the land which Richard Blacstan' held, for which the said Richard paid annually to the chapter twelve pence, and for which the chapter owed to the said Walter twelve pence annually unless the said Walter should release the rent during his lifetime.

Latin.

No. 136.

[Late 12th. century]

1. Walter son of Ellis;
2. Walter de Aqua, canon of Hereford.

GRANT, in consideration of thirty shillings, of the land which the grantor bought from Osbert son of Osbert son of Walter who paid eight pence annually at the feast of St. Michael to the hospitallers. With a provision that if the grantor be unable to warrant the said land he would assign to Walter de Aqua other lands of equal value in Hereford.

Witnesses: Theobald the priest, David the priest, Hugh Waldecrist, Thomas son of Theobald, Nicholas filtrarius(?), reeves of Hereford, Stephen the moneyer, Hugh son of Peter, William his son, Stephen the clerk, Edwin Stuttuc, Richard Blacstan.

Latin.

No. 660. [Late 12th. century]

1. Joan relict of Elyas de Perches de Farua Markeleya;
2. Henry Brutun'.

RELEASE, in consideration of six shillings, of three acres of meadow which Elyas de Perches gave to Henry Brutun'. Pledge: Robert, chaplain of Hahitheleya (?).

Witnesses: Henry de Munsterworthe, Richard burg', David Dunning, Adam Croc', Richard son of Katerina, Amyas the butcher.

Endorsed: de prato de Cornham
Latin. Seal.

No. 1261. [Late 12th. - early 13th. century]

ACKNOWLEDGMENT by Gerard de Hucemaign' of a debt of three shillings to be paid annually to the dean and chapter of Hereford for one half virgate of land in the vill of Cressewell'.

Witnesses: William, Henry, and Robert, chaplains, William, Reginald and Richard, clerks.

Latin.

No. 1636. [Late 12th. - early 13th. century]

1. Henry de Pomeria, son of Henry de Pomeria;
2. The monks of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

GRANT in frank almoign of all the land of Seldena which his father Henry de Pomeria and his grandfather Henry de Pomeria gave to them in frank almoign; also of two shillings which his father was wont to receive annually from the same land.

Witnesses: Walter, archdeacon of Cornwall, Richard Revel, Ogerus, son of Ogerus, Richard Flammeng, Symon, son of Roges (?), Richard de Gremvill', Robert de Champaus, Paganus the clerk, Richard de Muchegros, Odo, his brother.

Latin.

No. 1648. [Late 12th. - early 13th. century]

1. Jordan de Wika;
2. Richard de Seing'.

GRANT with the consent of his wife, Eve, in consideration of twenty marks, of all his land in Mandresfeld' with its appurtenances, to be held by the grantee per servitium of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Witnesses: Robert de Chandos, John Pichard', Miles, his brother, Hugh de Dunre, Roger Pointell', Hugh de la Hesele, William de Furches, Thomas de Fraxino, Robert le Bret, Robert de West', Walter Ruffus, Warin' de Grenden', Osbert de Ageneb'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1692. [Late 12th. - early 13th. century]

1. Gilbert son of Maurice;
2. Walter son of Walter de Eglitune.

QUITCLAIM of all the land with its appurtenances which Roger his brother held in the vill of Eglitune.

Witnesses: Robert de Furcis, Mahelus de Dene, Ralph the deacon, William de Scolla, Allexander de Aspertun, Walter de Espertun, Peter de Wtlemontun, John Roculf, William de Bradefed, Walter son of Alan, Roger Fromon.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1672. 1181, The second week of May

1. Thomas, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, and the convent of the same place;
2. Hugh Chepman.

GRANT in fee-farm, of the land which Paganus Corduanarius held of the grantors before he became a monk. The annual rent is half a mark as long as the grantee pays the tax (census) fully. The grantee may not transfer the said land to any religious house or church or any person outside his kindred without the grantors' licence; he is to pay the usual dues attached to the said land, and the said tax, a half

at the Feast of St. Michael and a half at Hokedei.
 Witnesses: Robert, [pr]ior of Bert', Geoffrey
 de [Li]liten', Jordan de Sudwic', and the hundred
 of the grantors.
Latin.

No. 727.

[1181-6]

1. Gilbert Scototh;
2. Monks of Malvern.

GRANT in frank almoign by consent of dominus
 Robert, bishop of Hereford, of two parts of all
 his tithes in the demesne of Cleyhongre.

Witnesses: the said dominus R[obert], dominus
 Jordan, dean of Hereford, Reginald the chaplain,
 William the chamberlain, Reginald the clerk.

Latin. Seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of
 Hereford Cathedral, p. 21.]

No. 2932. D.

1183.

CONFIRMATION by Pope Lucius IV of the right
 of Jordan, dean, and the chapter of Hereford to
 their various possessions.

Latin. Transcript dated circa 1400.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of
 Hereford Cathedral, pp. 31-2.]

No. 2933. D.

1183.

DUPLICATE of No. 2932 D.
Transcript dated circa 1400.

No. 724. [circa 1185 - circa 1205]

AGREEMENT between the chapter of Hereford and William, treasurer of the same, whereby the latter quitclaims to the brewery of the chapter certain tithes of Medemore, Webbetune and Childestune which, he claimed, belonged to his prebend of Maddeleia, for which the chapter will pay him one mark annually during his life. The said William will also provide a chaplain for a daily mass in the cathedral church of Hereford.

Witnesses: William Poliot, precentor of Hereford, magister Symon Melud', Robert de Clifford', Symon de Fraxino, John Poliot, William de Mortune, William Plato.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 37-8.]

No. 1091. [circa 1185 - circa 1205]

1. Robert Arcturus, son of Robert de Dunintun';
2. The canons of Hereford.

CONFIRMATION OF GRANT of five virgates of land in Dunintun' which Walter de Dunintun' his grandfather had made to the canons of Hereford in settlement of a debt owing from the said Walter to the canons of six pounds of silver, ten shillings, four loads of corn, twelve pence as small tithes from his land, and thirteen pence on the anniversary of his father which had not been paid for many years. These the canons had given to Walter and his heirs in return for one tablet of wax (pro uno cereo) of weight one pound to be rendered each year for the remainder of the land of Dunintun' except the tithe of sheaves which the canons had possessed of old.

Witnesses: William Poliot, precentor of Hereford, magister John Clem', keepers of the manors of the canons of Hereford, Robert de Hasel', Robert de Clifford', magister John Burg'ns', Roger de Canto Lupo, Richard de Bosco, Walter Haket, Hugh de Bosco, Hugh de Tibritun', Peter de Tibritun'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2045.

[circa 1186]

1. William [de Vere], bishop of Hereford;
2. Chapter of Hereford.

CONFIRMATION of the grant made by Ralph [Foliot], archdeacon of Hereford, of the tithes of the church of Credelei, of which the said Ralph was then parson, and the tithes of the land of la Pineg' which the said Ralph held at the time of his grant, to provide loaves from seven loads of corn for distribution to the poor on the obit day of Robert Foliot, bishop of Hereford, for the soul of the latter and the souls of other bishops of Hereford.

Witnesses: Hugh Foliot, archdeacon of Shropshire, magister Robert Folet, John Clem', magister Nicholas de Wilfrunhamton', magister Osbert and William the chaplain, Reginald Folet, Ralph the almoner, William the chamberlain, Alexander the steward, Richard the marshall, William the storekeeper (dispensarius), Henry the butler, Maurice de Credel', Richard le Bret, Ralph [de] Chaurai.

Latin. Slightly torn.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 34-35.]

No. 2776.

[1186-1198]

GRANT by William [de Vere], bishop of Hereford, of the church of Madel' to the canons of the church of Hereford, with the assent of Richard, the dean, for the supplementation of their commons. The said dean by reason of the portion he has in the said church shall during his lifetime grant ten shillings annually to the chapter of Hereford as a pension; after his decease the chapter is to have complete possession.

Witnesses: Richard, dean, William, precentor of Hereford, Henry, chancellor of Hereford, magister Simon, William Cumin, magister Nicolas de Hamptun', R[obert] Folet, magister John Clemente, canons, William, chaplain, William de Bromiard, Simon Thardebigg', Nicolas, servant of the precentor, Robert, servant of Robert Folet, and many others.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 37.]

No. 1359.

[1186-1198]

1. William de Ver, bishop of Hereford;
2. Chapter of Hereford.

CONFIRMATION of the grant made by his predecessor, Robert Foliot, to the chapter, of the church of his manor of Uptona for the increase of the canons' commons. The chapter may devote the fruits of the said church to their own uses, or grant them to anyone they wish for a fixed payment.

Witnesses: Henry de Ver, chancellor, magister William Romanus, magister Gilbert, Symon de Langt', Reginald de Walteha', and Alexander.

Latin. Chipped Seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 36-7.]

No. 1363.

[1186-1198]

MEMORANDUM of William, bishop of Hereford, concerning the settlement of a suit between William de Burchull', knight, and William the chamberlain touching the land of Herlingeham. The dispute was first heard in the bishop's court, and then in the county court of [Here]ford. William de Burchull' claimed the said land by hereditary right; but William the chamberlain claimed possession of it by the gift of the bishop's predecessor Robert Foliot when it was unoccupied through the death of Robert Lambert. Finally William the chamberlain recognised the validity of his opponent's claim, and renounced all his own rights to the said land. In consideration of the sum of one mark, the bishop granted the said land to William de Burchull' who was to pay for it six shillings annually.

Witnesses: Adam de Eston', seneschal, Walter de Tra...el' constable, Roger le ... ah', Hugh de Dunre, Hugh de Wlf', William de Weldebof, de Stanf', Robert de Boclinton', Reginald de Burch', Richard de Masle, Setr de dimoc, Roger son of Maurice.

Latin. Torn and stained.

No. 1362.

[1186 - 1198]

NOTIFICATION made by William, bishop of Hereford, concerning the purchase by him for two marks from Walter de Duniton' of a part of the tenement which the said Walter holds of the chapter of Hereford in the vill of Duniton', namely that part which is enclosed on the south side of his park (in parco meo). The said Walter and his heirs shall still render services for the remainder of the tenement to the chapter of Hereford.

Latin.

No. 1387.

[1186 - 1198]

LETTER of W., bishop of Hereford, addressed to R, abbot of Cirencester and G, prior of Lantony, announcing the receipt by him of a letter from I., the abbot of Gloucester, which he quotes. This letter is addressed to the bishop, the abbot of Cirencester, and the prior of Lantony. The abbot of Gloucester expresses his surprise that these dignitaries have confirmed a transaction conditionally made between the abbot of Gloucester and the abbot and chapter of Bristol concerning the prebend of Berkel', against the wish of the diocesan bishop and the abbot of Gloucester, especially since the bishop has broken his seal set to the agreement, after the holding of a meeting at the request of the abbot of Gloucester. Thus what has been done is known to have been done precipitately. Since the abbot of Gloucester perceives that his cause is endangered, he has appealed to the Pope. He requests the bishop to appoint a day for discussion by the opposing parties, so that the action taken without due consideration may be revoked through the bishop's discretion rather than through the Pope's command. The bishop then intructs the abbot of Cirencester and the prior of Lantony to appoint a day in the near future for a conference with the bishop concerning the confirmation of the agreement, so that satisfaction may be rendered to both parties in the dispute.

Latin.

No. 1386.

[1186 - 1198]

1. William de Ver, bishop of Hereford;
2. Chapter of Hereford.

GRANT of all the land before his palace-gate at Hereford which belonged to Rannulf, son of Erkemarus and later to Rannulf his son, from whom the bishop bought the land. In return, the chapter are to send one of their number twice annually to the bishop's hallmote at his bidding. Further the canons have promised to celebrate divine service on the anniversaries of the day of the bishop's death and of the death of his parents.

Witnesses: Adam de Estan', seneschal, magister Nicholas de Hamton, magister John Clementis, magister Osb' and William, the ~~bishop's~~ chaplains, Reginald Foliot, Geoffrey de Cicest', Ralph the deacon.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 32-3.]

No. 1188.

[circa 1186 - circa 1200]

1. Richard, dean of Hereford, and the chapter of the church thereof;
2. Robert the young de Preston'.

GRANT in fee-farm of six acres at Tudewellesiche formerly in the occupation of Reginald Viel (Vetulus) of Huntelawe, at an annual rent of twelve pence, in return for three acres of demesne and twenty shillings and four pence.

Witnesses: Robert de Mesel', Roger son of Maurice, Robert de Clifford, Geoffrey Foliot, Walter de Aqua, Hugh de Plogefeld, Ernald de Haketu', Robert son of Serlo, Hugh son of John.

Latin.

No. 659. [circa 1186-circa 1200]

1. Richard, dean of Hereford, and the chapter of the same;
2. Walter the chamberlain.

GRANT of sixteen acres of land which Robert Malherb' gave to the said dean and chapter for the salvation of the souls of himself and his ancestors in the vill of Magen' at the instance of the aforesaid Walter. It is also granted to the said Walter that his name will be entered on the chapter's book of obits.

Rent: twelve pence annually.

Witnesses: the chapter of Hereford.

Latin. Seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 33.]

No. 576. [circa 1186-circa 1200]

1. Richard, dean of the church of Hereford, and the chapter of the same;
2. Walter de Duniton.

PARDON of six pounds and quitclaim of ten shillings, four loads of corn, twelve pence in respect of the small tithes from his territory and thirteen pence in respect of the anniversary dues of his father, which the said Walter was accustomed to pay annually for the land of Duniton. In return for which the said Walter and Robert his son-in-law, and Robert son of the latter, have granted the dean and chapter five virgates of land in Duniton. The latter also granted to the said Walter and his heirs the remainder of the land of Duniton as well as the tithes of sheaves which they were accustomed to receive, for one wax candle of one pound (pro uno cereo unius libre) annually; and also two loads of corn annually and half a mark to be paid at the feast of St. Ethelbert.

Witnesses: Hugh de Dunre, Richard Descotot, Hugh de Tibrit', Walter de Kauce.

Latin.

No. 274. [circa 1186-circa 1200]

1. R[ichard], dean of Hereford, and the chapter of the same place;
2. Bernard de Huntelawe.

GRANT, in consideration of four marks and ten shillings, of one and a half virgates of land in the vill of Huntelawe.

Rent: five shillings and one penny annually.

Witnesses: William the precentor, magister Simon and William de Stoch', tunc temporis maneria nostra servantibus, Hugh de Tiberton, Hugh de Pleofeld'.

Latin. Seal: edge damaged.

No. 487. [1188 - 1189]

1. William, prior of Dunsmore and frater Thomas, founder of the same;
2. The chapter of Hereford.

GRANT of the tithes of the land between the wood of Walentunia and Elfwineslege in length and from the corner (angulo) of the said wood as far as Coleweie in width for making ale, the canone of the said chapter remitting all disputes touching the said land.

Witnesses: William, bishop, Richard, dean, magister Nicholas diuinus, Robert de Clifford.

Latin. Seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 33-4.]

No. 488. [1188-1189]

FRAGMENT of the grant of tithes specified in No. 487.

No. 233. [circa 1190]

1. Dean and chapter of the church of Hereford;
2. Walter de Hasel'.

GRANT of the land which Alexander de Winestun' gave to the grantors near his court yard (curia) in which Robert de Hasel' first made his barns.

Rent: two shillings annually aut augmentum cervisie nostre.

Witnesses: magister Aldred, sub-dean, magister Nicholas, chancellor, magister Symon, magister Nicholas the priest, magister Eustac', Robert de Hasel', Geoffrey de Iaci, Robert de Clifford, canons, Roger and Richard, chaplains, Thomas Cruc, William son of Herbert, Henry Chais, Walter Blanchard, John son of Seric, Thomas the chaplain, Adam the clerk.

Latin. Seal: edge fractured. Torn.

No. 1. [circa 1190-circa 1200]

1. Richard Pirun, by the assent of Richard, dean of the church of Hereford, and the chapter of the same place;
2. Roger, son of Maurice.

GRANT in fee-farm of land in Breinton'.

Rent: 20s. annually to the canons of the church of Hereford; one mark annually to the grantor at two terms, and one sorel hawk at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula. For this grant the said Roger gave the grantor ten marks and made William his brother heir to the land, for which concession the said William gave to the grantor iron coverlets of a horse (cooperturas equi ferreas).

Witnesses: Richard, dean of the church of Hereford, William Foliot, precentor, Hugh, archdeacon, Henry de Ver, chancellor, magister Eustach', magister Symon, canons and presbyters, Reginald, William Roman, canons and presbyters, William de Stok', William Cunn', Ralph Toteneis, canon and deacon, William de Burchulle, John Picard, and Miles his brother, William de Saucei, Ectro de la Mora, Walter de Heglinton', Mahelus de Den', Geoffrey de Den', Gilbert son of Maurice.

Latin. Seal.

No. 486. 1189/90, 3 Kalends February
[January 30]

CONFIRMATION by Gar'n de Neapol', prior of the hospital [of St. John] of Jerusalem in England, of an agreement between the canons of the church of Hereford and frater William, prior, and frater John, founder of the place of Dunemor', whereby the church of St. Mary and St. Athelbert of Hereford and the canons of the same shall receive the tithes belonging to the hospital from the land of the hermitage of Dunemor' called Westfeld' extending in length from the courtyard (curia) of the cemetery of Dunemor' as far as Flitgare and in width from Shepwei as far as Colewei. Given at London.

Witnesses: frater Alan, prior of Holy Cross of Winchester (priore Sancte Crucis Wintonie), frater Mathew, frater William, frater Phillip, presbyters, frater Robert son of Richard, frater Hugh de Clahull', frater Robert de Capein', frater Robert pica, frater Robert de Westbir', frater Samson, Walter de Hereford', clerk.

Latin. Seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 34.]

No. 1086. [1191 - 1199]

1. Walter de Dunit', and Robert his son-in-law, and Robert's children, the heirs of the said Walter;
2. The canons of Hereford.

GRANT, in consideration of four loads of corn and five and a half marks of silver paid to the said Walter and one mark to Robert his son-in-law, of lands named below, in settlement of a debt owing from him to the canons of Hereford of six pounds of silver, ten shillings annual rent, four loads of corn, twelve pence as small tithes from his land, and thirteen pence on the anniversary of his father which he had not paid for many years. Walter and Robert and Robert's children grant to the canons of Hereford five virgates of land in Dunit' of which William the clerk of Marcleie, held one virgate,

William de Gloucestria and Geoffrey, son of Gunnus, another, Walter Blund' and Emma, widow of Hadfeld, a third, Nicholas and Siward' and Ernaldus a fourth, and Alan' de Lameleie a fifth. All the remainder of the land of Dunit' except the tithes of sheaves, which the canons of Hereford received of old, Walter and his heirs would hold in return for one tablet of wax [pro uno cereo] of weight one pound to be rendered each year to the church of the Blessed Mary and Saint Athelbert in the vigils of the Feast of Saint Athelbert.

Witnesses: Ralph, archdeacon of Hereford, Henry, treasurer of London, William the chamberlain, William, sheriff of Hereford, Robert de Furc', and the whole county court (comitatus) of Hereford.

Latin. Seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 20-1.]

No. 2188.

[1193 - 5]

1. Berkeleia;
2. The Hospital of

CONFIRMATION of the grants made by his father who built the hospital, viz., all that ... in which was the vachery of his father where the hospital was founded, two virgates of land at Curstelmele which Reginald Thwing and William de Gosingtune held, one virgate of land at Cleihungre which Eilric Crine held, one [? half] of a virgate of land which Walter son of Stephen the cowherd held, five acres of land which Elured de Curstelmele held for a rent of two shillings annually of which three acres are of the assart of Boeleg' and two near the way, all the cultura of Scofdolde which is of the territory of Gamme, half an acre of land which is near the road to Bristol between the said hospital and Neupert, which Edit the widow held, for an annual rent of two pence, the meadow of Metford which grantor's father lent to his mother during her lifetime, five acres of meadow in Lottesmore at Gosingtune, the meadow pertaining to the aforesaid five acres of land of Curstelmele, part of grantor's wood in Inwude towards the north near the land of the said hospital, viz., as the road

goes from Keluescroft to the quarry and its road and from the quarry as far as the oak (ad quercum estrunatam) and from the oak to Karcheleia near the croft of Eilric Crine, the common of pasture of the whole of Inwude for the swine and oxen of the hospital, pannage of swine in Inwude, a croft which Leuiua (?) the widow held near the land of the hospital, a rent of twenty-four shillings from grantor's burgage in the new Street of Berkeleia which the brethren of Berkelai used to have, and a rent of fifteen shillings and four pence at Bristoll' from the land of William the cordwainer formerly belonging to Robert Pulein, all of which to be held by the brethren according to the charter of grantor's father. He also grants and confirms to the hospital a burgage in the vill of Berkeleie formerly belonging to Elured' Nauce towards the river near the house of Edwin Cule, the obventions quas fratres domini regis de Berkeleia were accustomed to have at the altar of St. Andrew in the church of Berkelai, Estanes homme which is beyond the conduit which runs near the curia of the hospital near the road leading to Bristoll' which Elyas the priest holds, and the long croft which is near the road opposite the curia of the hospital and near the house of the said Elyas the priest which the said Elyas holds and which Walter Pinel held before him, which two crofts, viz., Estanes homme and Long Croft (longa crofta), the said Elias shall hold during his life and thereafter they shall revert to the said hospital.

Witnesses: dominus H., bishop of Worcester, Richard, archdeacon of Gloucester, John, abbot of St. Augustine of Bristoll', Ralph chamberlain of the same place, William, abbot of Kingeswude, Walter, dean of Camme, Henry de Be Berkelai (sic), magister Maurice, magister Peter de Paris, Martin the chaplain of Burseleg', Albert and Walter the chaplains, Roger de Berkelai, Phillip his brother, Adam son of Nigel, Maurice his brother, Adam de Salso Marisco, Henry his brother, Bartholomew de Clepenne, Simon his son, Reginald de Gosingt', Reginald his son, Roger de Stintescumbe, Walter his son, Robert de Aubemare, Peter de Stintescumbe, Bernard de Stanes, Bernard and Richard de Cromhale, Bernard de Brothestune, Hugh de Salso Marisco.

Latin. Torn and stained.

No. 1323. 1195. (ad diem XVII in mense quem
Hebrei vocant Elul anno
circuli lunaris Hebrei
IX cent' et lv)

1. Abraham son of Mosseus (Genitive Mossei);
2. Abbot and convent of Gloucester.

GENERAL RELEASE.
Latin.

No. 2255. [1197 or 1198], November 17

CHARTER of Richard [I] granting protection to Elyas de Bristoll', his clerk. Given at Roche d'Andely (apud Rupem Andel').
Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 35-5.]

No. 792. [Late 12th. century, ? circa 1198]

1. Richard de Escotet;
2. Jordan de Winterburne.

GRANT in fee-farm of all his land with houses in Hereford lying between the land of Roger son of Mauric' and the land of Stephen son of Hugh, which land formerly belonged to Robert son of Ivo the treasurer, in consideration of twenty-four marks paid to the grantor, and half a mark each to Aubrey his wife and Walter his son.

Rent: one pound of pepper at the fair of Hereford to the grantor annually and twelve pence to Roger son of Maurice annually.

Witnesses: William de Burhull', sheriff of Hereford, Roger son of Maurice, Adam, steward of the bishop, Walter de Baskervill', Reginald de Balun, Gill' Talebot, Miles Pichard', Samson de la pomerie, Walter de Cormeill', Walter de Solers, Robert de Furches, Thomas the clerk de Castello, Hugh Naldecrist, Eustace Rufus, Roger le Seli, reeves of Hereford, Ailmund de Hereford', Hugh and Ingan' his sons, Stephen the moneyer, John his son,

Alexander son of Hugh, William de la Sowe,
William son of Herbert and Roger his brother.
Latin. Seal.

No. 2243.

1198, December 4

1. King Richard [I];
2. Church of St. Ethelbert [sancti Auberti]
of Hereford and the chapter of the same.

GRANT for the improvement of the common of
the church of sixty acres of land near the king's
haia of Hereford in free and perpetual calms at
the request of Robert, clerk of Heseleia, to hold
the same quit of the regard of the foresters and of
assart.

Witnesses: magister Maug', archdeacon of York,
Robert the chaplain, magister Roger de Sancto
Edmundo, Hugh Pipard', William Marescallus, Robert
de Harec't, Robert de Tresgoz. Given by the hand
of E[ustace], bishop of Ely, at Roch d'Andely
(apud Rupem andel).

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of
Hereford Cathedral, p. 36.]

No. 205.

[End of 12th.- early 13th. century]

1. Walter Pappe;
2. Richard Marescallus.

RELEASE, in consideration of four marks, by the
advice of grantor's friends and the consent of
Florence, his mother, of a hundred feet of land in
length and eighteen feet in width in magno vico of
Hereford, formerly pertaining to his land.

Witnesses: William de Furches, Robert de Furches,
Nicholas the layman (secularis) Walter the carpenter,
Stephen son of Hugh, John filius Terri, William Seisil,
Hugh filius Bele, Roger de la Felde, Thomas son of
Gersent, Walter Witewel, Thomas le gai, Richard de
Radinges.

Latin. Seal.

No. 779.

[? circa 1200. Certainly earlier than 1263-1284, the date given in Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Gloucestriae, Vol. II, p. 120.]

1. Eustace son of Thurstin the Fleming;
2. St. Peter and the monks of Gloucester.

GRANT at the petition of Agnes his mother, of one hide in Pencomba which is called Sudenhala.

Witnesses: Thurstin the Fleming his brother, William, priest of the same vill, William de Stabulo, Wimund, Roger de Kaillewi, Roger Castel and Ralph dapifer.

Latin.

[Registered copy of this is printed in Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Gloucestriae, Vol. II, p. 120-121, except that the last witness is omitted.]

No. 415.

[circa 1200]

1. Walter son of Ellis;
2. Gilbert son of Robert Potte.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of one mark, of land held by the said Robert Potte of the grantor, namely land near the land of William de Weneloc towards the bridge of the Wye.

Rent: twenty pence annually.

Witnesses: Robert de Furch', Ralph Burgens', William de Weneloc, Alexander, his brother, William the goldsmith, Thomas son of Gersens, Walter Blanchard', John, his son, John, son of Matilda, Nicholas Clembred, Gilbert the cook, Thomas Blacstan, Walter, his brother, Hugh, son of Aubrey, Walter de Weneloc, Nicholas de Furch', John, his brother, John, son of Gilbert de Gardin', Walter the goldsmith, Walter Lorimer.

Latin. Seal.

No. 229. [circa 1200]

1. Richard son of Peter de Wich';
2. Sybill his sister.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of twenty marks, of all lands held by the grantor of Randulf de Preston' in the vill of Wyneston'.

Rent: five shillings to Randulf de Preston' annually.

Witnesses: Nicholas the layman (secularis) and Clement his brother, John, Nicholas and Robert de Furches, Randulf de Preston, John de Gardino, John de Wyneston', William de Maurdyn.

Latin.

No. 240. [circa 1200]

1. Richard son of Peter de Wich';
2. Sybill his sister.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of twenty marks, of all land held of Randolf de Preston' in the vill of Wineston'.

Rent: five shillings annually to the said Randolf de Preston'.

Witnesses: Phillip de Braus', magister Laurence de Perepunt', Nicholas le seculer, Clement his brother, Gilbert Warner, Walter de la Burchotte, John de Wineston', John, Nicholas, Robert de Furches, John de Gardino, Richard Marescall, William de Mauorthin, Peter Holdecrist.

Latin. Seal.

No. 347. [circa 1200]

1. Hugh son of Hugh of Clifford';
2. Matilda formerly wife of Otwell le Pocher.

GRANT in consideration of two marks of the wardship of one half virgate of land which Otwell held of the grantor in the township of Clifford', to be held until the legal majority of three boys whom the said Matilda had of the said Otwell.

Rent: twelve pence annually.

Witnesses: Hugh de Fraxino, Thomas parson of Clifford', Ellis de Wnnecot', Adam de Clifford', Robert de Clifford'.

Latin.

No. 1097.

[circa 1200]

1. Robert de Dunit[une] and his sons who were the heirs of Walter de Dunit[une];
2. The canons of Hereford.

CONFIRMATION of a grant of five virgates of land in Dunit[une] which Walter de Dunit[une] had granted to the canons of Hereford in settlement of a debt of six pounds of silver, ten shillings, four loads of corn, twelve pence as small tithes from his land, and thirteen pence on the anniversary of his father which had not been paid for many years. These the canons gave to him and his heirs in return for one tablet of wax (pro uno cereo) of weight one pound to be rendered each year for the remainder of the land of Dunit[une] except the tithe of sheaves which the canons had received of old. For this, the canons had given to Robert one mark of silver, and to Arturus his heir two shillings, and to each of his sons twelve pence.

Witnesses: Hugh de Dunre, Hugh de Tibiret', Roger de Buchehulle.

Latin. Damaged Seal.

No. 1284.

[circa 1200]

1. William de Heglinton', son of Walter de Eglinton;
2. Church of St. Mary and St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT in frank-almoign, with the assent of Walter, grantor's brother, of six acres of land in Eglinton.

Witnesses: Roger son of Maurice, William the chaplain, Ralph the deacon, Mahelus de Dena, Robert his brother, John de Luston', Geoffrey de Dena, Nicholas son of Gilbert son of Maurice, Roger his brother, Robert the scribe, Robert Pichot, Adam Diogenes.

Latin.

No. 1364.

[1200 - 1201]

1. Giles, bishop of Hereford;
2. Chapter of Hereford.

CONFIRMATION of the grant made by his predecessor dominus William de Ver, bishop of Hereford, of the church of Maddeleia which had been given up to him by Richard, dean of Hereford, and of the chapel of the blessed Mary Magdalene of Hereford. These grants the bishop makes in order to increase the canons' commons.

Witnesses: Richard, dean, the entire chapter, clergy, and laity of Hereford.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 42-3.]

No. 1358.

[1200 - 1208]

1. Giles, bishop of Hereford;
2. William the janitor.

CONFIRMATION of the grant made by his predecessors Robert Foliot and William de Ver, bishops of Hereford, to the said William, of lands and tenements in the manor of Presteburi. The rent to be paid annually at four specified terms is fourteen shillings; namely for one virgate of land and two clearings eight shillings; for a half virgate of land four shillings; and for one lyndier two shillings.

Witnesses: Hugh de Braosa, magister Philipp, magister Hugh de Map', William de Kilpec, chaplain, magister Albinus, magister Serlo, Robert de Furches, William the butler, Richard de Kent, Robert de Schiptu', Philipp the chamberlain, Nicholas de Perers, Ralph his son, Hugh de Kilpec, Ingelot, Roger Millel, Walter Pillel, Jordan, Herevi.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 40.]

No. 1384.

[1200 - 1208]

CONFIRMATION by Giles, bishop of Hereford, of the rights and possessions of the canons of the church of Hereford. They are to enjoy their rents, possessions, prebendary rights, their rights to their manors and lands, and their rights to ecclesiastical suits with the incomes therefrom, with the same freedom as they enjoyed under previous bishops. Anyone who attempts to oppose this confirmation will suffer divine punishment.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 39-40.]

No. 1380.

[1200 - 1208]

MEMORANDUM of Giles, bishop of Hereford, stating that he has admitted Walter, clerk, into the perpetual vicarage of the church of Upton' at the presentation of the dean and chapter of Hereford, and has instituted him as perpetual vicar. The said Walter is to have all the land of the church, all the small tithes and obventions and all other dues appertaining to that church except the tithe of sheaves. He is to render to the chapter of Hereford twenty shillings annually, and support all the burdens of his church.

Witnesses: magistri Theob', Geoffrey de Ludel', Ph.' Map', Richard, Ranulf, and Richard, chaplains, Symon and William, clerks.

Latin. Broken Seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 42.]

No. 1833.

[1200 - 1212]

1. M[auger], bishop of Worcester;
2. A., dean of Gloucester.

PROHIBITION of the continuance of the custom prevalent in the archdeaconry of Gloucester of demanding annual gifts called strenae from every church and chapel. Sentence of excommunication would be passed on all those who persisted in demanding six pence as strenae in the archdeaconry. The bishop orders the dean further to assemble the chapter of Gloucester and to read out this prohibition before them within fifteen days of the receipt of the same.

Latin.

No. 329.

[1200 - 1215]

1. Hugh de Walford';
2. Robert de Furches.

GRANT in fee-farm of half a virgate of land and seven acres at Saltereswell which land was in the tenure of Robert son of John.

Rent: one pound of pepper annually.

Witnesses: Giles, bishop of Hereford, magister Theobald, William de Kilpec, magister Osbert, magister Geoffrey de Ludel', Walter dean', de Ros, Hugh de Dunr', Hugh de Dudeleg', John le Poher, Hugh de Ess', William de Fokeleg', Hugh his brother, William de Hugel', Robert de Bro'ton', Hugh de la Hull', John de Cure', Henry de Penebrig', William de Aldermonneston', Richard de Capl', Nicholas the secular, Henry Pachet, Thomas the goldsmith, Phillip the clerk.

Latin. Stained.

No. 1094.

[circa 1200-1219]

1. Hugh de Kingeston';
2. Church of Hereford and the chapter of the same church.

GRANT, in consideration of seven marks to enable him to make a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, of an annual rent of half a mark from one virgate of land, less eleven acres (undecim acris minus), which he held of the chapter at Tybriton', and which Randolph de Tybriton', his villein, held of him in the same vill.

RELEASE in consideration of the same money, of the said land together with his villein.

Witnesses: William, precentor, Hugh, archdeacon of Shropshire, Elias, treasurer, Robert de Clifford', Elias de Bristoll', Hugh de Dunre, Hugh de Tybriton', Walter de Cauz, Richard de Lalleham.

Latin. Damaged Seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 46-7.]

No. 2309.

[1200 - 1231]

UNDERTAKING by William de Kardif to the sheriff of Glamorgan and all the barons and knights of the county of Kardif, on behalf of Griffin' son of Kneith' and his brothers, that no damage or harm shall be done to the abbot and convent of Gloucester or their men concerning their lands, things and possessions either by them or by their men. If it should happen that they should forfeit to the said abbot and convent or their men in any thing, then William will deliver their tenement which they hold of him in the vill of Landrired' freely and quit for ever to the said abbot and convent, saving his services belonging to the same land.

Witnesses: Noel' son of Mereduth', Renn' de Sulie, Gilbert de Turbervill', magister Ralph Mailoch', John the chaplain.

Latin.

[See National Library of Wales Journal, 1944 Summer, pp. 133-4.]

No. 777.

[First quarter 13th. century]

1. William the smith (faber);
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

GRANT of an annual rent of six pence from land held by him from the church of Waford' (endorsed Walford).

Witnesses: W. the precentor, Deca, Th', rector of Waford', Henry his brother, Roger Dun, William de Huthetele, Adam Bretun'.

Latin.

No. 1285.

[Early 13th. century]

1. Herbert le Fraunceis and Agnes his wife;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

QUITCLAIM of land held of the dean and chapter in Castle street in Hereford, lying between the land of Thomas the clerk and the land of William Seisil, measuring one hundred and eighty feet in length and thirty-six in breadth.

Witnesses: William, Richard, and Roger, chaplains, William de Ludel' and William de Welinton', clerks, William Seisil, William the goldsmith, Henry Crefit, Richard Asdames.

Latin. Seal.

No. 734.

[Early 13th. century]

1. Stephen son of Mary;
2. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford.

SALE AND QUITCLAIM, in consideration of twenty shillings, of the tenement in the tenure of Phillip son of Henry in the parish of St. Audoenus lying between the land of Adam son of Edit and the land of Roger the canon; also of thirty-two pence annually received by the hand of Phillip son of Henry. As a further security to the said Elyas, Richard son and heir of the said Stephen and Sibil wife of the said Stephen undertake not to hold any claim to the tenement.

Rent: seven pence annually to the prior and convent of St. Guthlac.

Witnesses: Nicholas son of Herebert, John the clerk, William Seisil, Roger son of Vthred, William nobilis, Randolf the clerk, William Amiz, Richard the palmer.

Latin. Seal.

No. 158. [Early 13th. century]

1. Emma, wife of Simon son of Herebert;
2. Robert his nephew, son of Ranulf the clerk.

GRANT in fee-farm, by the wish of Ranulf the clerk, grantor's brother, and in consideration of one mark, of land in the town of Hereford near the land of Theobald le Mimer containing in front twenty-four feet.

Rent: twelve pence annually.

Witnesses: William the chaplain, Robert de Clifford', William de la Pipe, William Seisel, Walter the chamberlain, William the painter.

Latin.

No. 518. [Early 13th. century]

1. Stephen Sparke.
2. Robert son of Adam Wale.

RELEASE, in consideration of two marks and a tunic to the said Stephen and a tunic to his wife, of land in Hereford in vico castri lying between the little lane and the land which Elyas de Bristoll' holds of the chapter of Hereford.

Witnesses: William Seissil, Henry le feutrer, John Woldecrist, reeves of Hereford, Henry Craft, William de le pipe, Stephen son of Mary, Roger huddredo.

Latin. Seal.

No. 114. [Early 13th. century]

1. Roger de Hereford';
2. John Fiz.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of four shillings, of land between the land of Gilbert Macari and the land formerly of Richard Spicfat, with the proviso that it will not be permissible to attorn the same to a religious place without grantor's assent.

Rent: five shillings annually at two terms.

Witnesses: Dominus Geoffrey de Laci, Peter the canon, Ralph, chaplain of Mordeford, W. de Ludel', Stephen son of Gersant, Thomas, his brother, Walter Clem', W. de Stakebache, Walter de Laci, W. de Pipa, Thomas bone chose, Robert Tailur, Adam Spicfat.

Latin. Seal.

No. 40. [Early 13th. century]

1. Roger de Hereford;
2. Roger the painter (pictor)

GRANT in fee-farm of part of a garden in the town of Hereford, between the land of Simon de Terdebigg' and the land of Elias de Bristel' which the grantor gave to the said Elias, containing in breadth thirty-three feet and in length lying between the land of the said Roger and the land of dominus Gerseut.

Rent: eighteen pence annually.

Witnesses: dominus Robert de Cliffort, W., chaplain, canons of Hereford, Stephen son of Hugh, Hugh de Hereford', clerk, Ranulf, Simon son of Herbert, Nicholas, the chanter, Phillip the spicer, Geoffrey de Brunfeld', Robert the goldsmith (aurifaber).

Latin.

No. 1693. [Early 13th. century]

1. Roger de Hereford', son of William de Hereford';
2. Roger de Munemue.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of the grantee's homage and service, of all the land with its tenants (hominibus) and its appurtenances which Roger, son of Maurice, the grantor's uncle, held in the vill of Eglint'.

Rent: one pound of pepper annually at Hereford fair.

Witnesses: Ralph Avenel, John Pichard', Miles Pichard', William de Furches, William son of Warinus, Hugh de Dudelee, Paganus de Burchulle, William de Ruford', Walter de Eglint', Walter de Mawrthinia, John de Lacu, John Rokulf, William de Bradefeld', William de Scolle, Walter son of Alan, Roger le Fromon, Walter de Espertune.

Latin. Seal.

No. 160.

[Early 13th century]

1. Roger son of Maurice;
2. Roger the painter (pictor).

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of half a mark, of a house (mansuram) formerly belonging to Edrich the painter, with the proviso that he shall not give it to a religious place (loco religioso) without the assent of the grantor or his heirs.

Rent: twenty-eight pence annually.

Witnesses: Gilebert son of Maurice, William the chaplain, canon of Hereford, Robert de Clifford', Elyas de Bristolla, Maurice the chaplain, Ralph the deacon, Stephen son of Hugh, Matthew de Dene, Roger de Monem', Ernald the cellarer (Ernald' Sell'), Osbert the cellarer, Thomas the cellarer, Eitrop', Robert the goldsmith, Theobald, Ranulf son of Samson, Adam Spichfet.

Latin.

No. 411.

[Early 13th century]

1. Roger, son of Maurice;
2. Roger the painter (pictor).

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of two sums of eleven shillings and five shillings, of land between the land of Edrich the painter and the land formerly of Richard the cellarer, and a certain portion of cultivated land de incremento from the land of the said Edrich measuring seven feet, which the said Edrich quitclaimed to the said Roger.

Rent: two shillings and eight pence annually at two terms.

Witnesses: Gilbert son of Maurice, Roger de Hereford', Ralph the clerk, Mahelus de Dene, Thomas son of Theobald', William son of Hugh, Stephen his brother, Stephen the clerk, Jordan de Escaetis, Robert the goldsmith, Simon son of Herbert, Thomas son of Harvey, Ernald the cellarer, Jordan the painter, Ranulf the clerk, Robert Tailleur.

Latin.

No. 156. [Early 13th. century]

1. Roger son of Maurice;
2. Adam Spichfat.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of half a mark, of the land which William the chaplain held of the grantor.

Rent: five shillings annually.

Witnesses: Gilbert son of Maurice, Stephen the clerk, Thomas son of Theobald, Stephen his brother, Stephen son of Hugh, Ernald the cellarer (Ern' sill'), Thomas, the cellarer (Tom' Sell'), Hugh son of Asa, Ralph the pelteler, Roger the painter, Matthew de Dene, Ralph the clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1694. [Early 13th. century]

1. Roger son of Maurice;
2. Roger de Munemue, his nephew.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of his homage and service, of all the tenement which the grantor held in the vill of Eglintu' of Walter de Eglintu', namely half a hide and half a virgate of land with meadows and pastures and other appurtenances.

Rent: one pound of pepper at Hereford fair.

Witnesses: Ralph Avenel, Ralph his son, Miles Pichard', Stephen, clerk, de Herefordia, Walter de Mawrdin, Roger the painter, Roger de Herefordia, Mathew de Dene.

Latin.

No. 1659. [Early 13th. century]

1. Roger, son of William, clerk, de la Mor';
2. Robert de Furch'.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of six marks, of seventeen and a half acres of land with their appurtenances in Clehungra, and one croft which Hathericus held in the said vill; of which fifteen and a half acres are of the land which Juliana de Scotet with the said croft gave to the chapter of

Hereford in frank almoign; which the said Roger holds of the said chapter; and two acres are of the fee of Juliana de Scotot, namely, at the head of the meadow of Clehungra; four acres of the fee of the canons of Hereford. Of the long meadow near the land formerly of Ralph de Breinton' three acres of the same fee; three acres which are between the two roads at Hundesthorn of the same fee. Of the field which is near Webbetre two acres of the same fee; and two acres between the quarry and Lockedesaga near the land formerly of the said Ralph of the same fee; and one acre and a half super Dunam near the land held by Roger Paniel of the same fee; and two acres in the ploughed field between crucem clerici and Hundesthorn of the fee of Juliana de Scotot.

Rent: twelve pence annually at two specified terms.

Witnesses: William de Furch', Robert de Weston', Geoffrey de Sernesfeld', Warinus Michel, Walter Ruffus, Roger, son of Gilbert, Itthell' de Chehungra, Eilmundus de Hereford', Roger the miller, Nicholas the secular, Gilbert, son of Warn', William, son of Herbert, Nicholas, son of Baldewin, Richard de Capella, William de Sugwas, Hugh Pachet, Robert de Bergeven', John de Gardino, Philip the clerk.
Latin.

No. 590.

[Early 13th. century]

1. William de Hegglington';
2. Roger son of Maurice.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of ten shillings, of fifteen acres of land in his demesne (dominicum) of Hegglington' with a meadow near Editthebech' in Cremento de tenemento which Walter, grantor's father, gave to the said Roger with grantor's assent. The said Roger and his heirs should defend the said land de regali servicio for half a hide and half a virgate of land, and also the men of the said Roger remaining in this land should have all the easements, customs and liberties as the other men there excepto prato et segete.

Rent: one pound of pepper annually.

Witnesses: Hugh de Dunre, William de Saucei, Hugh de Dudelege, Walter Rufus, Roger the Welshman, Hugh the Welshman, Robert de Furches, Osbert Karles, Pontius, William de Stowe, Robert Artur', Mahelus de Den'.

Latin.

No. 146. [early 13th. century]

1. Richard le Lorimer;
2. Richard son of Deonise, wife of the grantor.

GRANT in fee-farm, by the consent of the said Deonise, of a messuage in the town of Hereford between the messuages of Thomas the clerk and Adam le Fleccher before the gate of the bishop.

Rent: thirty pence annually.

Witnesses: magister Richard de Hereford, magister William de la Haye, Nicholas the chanter, William de Pypa, Thomas the clerk, Adam Spichfat, Thomas de Lugwardin', Adam le Fleccher.

Latin.

No. 967. [Early 13th. century]

1. Iueta, wife of Seissil del ganno;
2. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of land in the town of Hereford lying between the land formerly of Simon the plumber (plumbarius) and the land of Ralph the physician to be held in capite of the chapter of Hereford at a rent of seven pence annually. For this grant the said Elyas gave a hundred shillings to the grantor.

Witnesses: Stephen son of Mary, T..... the miller, Gilbert Ywein, Adam Spicfat, Adam the chaplain, Roger the clerk, Alan the clerk, Robert de Olleton', Walter de Hideshale, William the painter.

Latin. Torn.

No. 971. [Early 13th. century]

1. Ralph, parson of Mordeford';
2. Elias de Bristoll, canon of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of all his land lying between the land of the said Elyas and the land of Roger the painter, this land to be held of Roger de Monemue in chief. For this grant the said Elyas gave a hundred shillings to the grantor.

Rent: two shillings annually.

Witnesses: Dominus Robert de Cliffort, Simon de Tardebigg', Hugh de Herefordia, Theobald the miller, William Seissill', Phillip the spicer, Roger the painter, Ranulf the clerk, William the chaplain de Warewic, Reginald de Stoch', clerk.

Latin.

No. 974. [Early 13th. century]

1. Robert Wale;
2. Elyas de Bristoll'.

QUITCLAIM, in consideration of ten shillings, of an annual rent of fifteen pence and three farthings which the said Elyas ought to render to him annually for land which Roger de Troie sold to the said Elyas. The latter will discharge the said Robert of three pence and three farthings against the King.

Witnesses: William Seissil, Henry le feutrer, John Noldecrist, reeves of Hereford, William de Pipa, Henry Craft, Nicholas the chantor.

Latin. Seal.

No. 984. [Early 13th. century]

1. Robert son of Adam Wale;
2. Elyas de Bristoll'.

CONFIRMATION of the sale and quitclaim made by Roger and Matilda his wife of land in Hereford in Castle Street lying between the little lane and the land which Elyas de Bristoll' holds of the chapter of Hereford.

Witnesses: William Seissil, Henry le feutrer, John Noldecrist, reeves of Hereford, Henry Craft, William de la pipe, Stephen son of Mary, Roger huddredo.

Latin. Seal.

No. 975. [Early 13th. century]

1. Matilda daughter of Herbert;
2. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford;

QUITCLAIM, in consideration of fifty shillings, of her right in a messuage formerly belonging to her father in the town of Hereford which Iueta his sister, and Seissil, her husband, formerly held.

Witnesses: magister William de Haya, Roger de Kalkeberg', canon of Hereford, William Seissil, Richard son of Hugh, Walter de Paris, Nicholas the chanter, Nicholas son of Herbert, Roger son of Huthred'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 976. [Early 13th. century]

1. Nicholas son of Herbert, and Dionisia his wife;
2. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of an annual rent of fourteen shillings and ten pence from a messuage, which formerly belonged to Stephen son of Hugh, received from Hugh son of Richard annually. For this grant the said Elyas gave one mark to the grantor and one bezant to Dionisia, the grantor's wife.

Rent: fourteen shillings and tenpence annually.

Witnesses: Henry Creft, William Seissil, John the clerk, reeves of Hereford, Hugh his brother, Nicholas the precentor, Walter the glazier, William the painter, David the baker.

Latin. Two Seals.

No. 978. [Early 13th. century]

1. Christine daughter of Walter son of Elyas;
2. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of the land which Hugh de Cairdif son of David the painter held of the grantor in the town of Hereford and which lies between the land formerly of William de Wenoloc and the land of Hugh lepus and which the aforesaid Hugh de Cairdif sold to the said Elyas. For this grant the latter gave two shillings to the grantor.

Rent: fourteen pence annually.

Witnesses: William the goldsmith, Samson (Sansone) de Ponte, Hervey le lorimer, Richard his brother, Adam Spichfat, Mathew the marshall (marescallus), Adam the chaplain, Roger the clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 989. [Early 13th. century]

1. Hugh filius Terri;
2. Elyas de Bristollo, canon of Hereford.

QUIT-CLAIM of an annual rent of nine shillings from a shop which Nicholas de Welinton held of him in fee, to be held according to the charter of the said Nicholas. For this quitclaim the said Elyas gave eight and a half marks to the said Hugh.

Witnesses: William Seissill', William the goldsmith, John the clerk, Adam the chaplain de Ludelawe, Richard the marshall (marescallus), Mathew the marshall, William the painter, magister Reginald. For greater security John, grantor's brother and heir, appended his seal to the deed.

Latin. Seal.

No. 981. [Early 13th. century]

1. Hugh filius Terri;
2. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of an annual rent of ten shillings to be received in the town of Hereford from the land formerly of John de Hesfeld' which lies between the

land of Robert de la Wiz, and grantor's house. For this grant the said Elyas gave nine marks to the grantor.

Rent: six pence annually.

Witnesses: Hugh son of Ailmund, Nicholas the precentor, William Seissil', Henry Craft, William de la Pipa, Richard son of Hemel', Richard de la haia.
Latin. Torn.

No. 982. [Early 13th. century]

1. John filius Tyrri;
2. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of the land which he held in the town of Hereford lying between the land of the said Elyas and the land of Hugh son of Richard. For this grant the said Elyas gave twenty-four marks to the grantor.

Rent: thirteen pence annually.

Witnesses: William de Pipa, John de ultra Waia, reeves of Hereford, Nicholas the precentor, William Seissil, Hugh filius Tirri, Hugh son of Richard, Gilbert son of Warner, magister Reginald, Adam de Ludel', chaplains of Elyas de Bristoll'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 990. [Early 13th. century]

1. John de leministra, clerk;
2. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford.

QUITCLAIM of a messuage in the town of Hereford which he bought of Thomas Taisy, to be held of the chapter of Hereford, rendering to the latter an annual rent of eighteen pence annually. For this quitclaim the said Elyas gave eight marks and a load of maslin to the said John.

Witnesses: William de Pipa, Hugh filius Terri, Stephen son of Mary, Adam Spichfat, Peter de brenkinno, Mathew marescallus, Stephen marescallus, Theobald the parchment-maker (parcamenarius), Adam the chaplain.

Latin.

No. 983.

[Early 13th. century]

1. Walter son of Godiva;
2. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford.

QUITCLAIM of a tenement which he held in Castle street (in vico Castellii) in Hereford of domina Dionisia de Tilleshop', rendering an annual rent of twenty pence to the said Dionisia; also of an annual rent of six pence to be received from Henry le Feltrer, which rent the latter was accustomed to pay to the said Walter. For this quitclaim the said Elyas gave five marks to the grantor.

Witnesses: Henry Craft, Samson de Ponte, William Seisil, Nicholas the precentor, John the clerk, Henry le Feltrer, William the painter.

Latin. Seal.

No. 985.

[Early 13th. century]

1. Juliana, daughter of magister Gervase;
2. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford.

SALE AND QUITCLAIM of her land in the town of Hereford lying between the land of Robert de Felton' and the ditch of the castle to be held of the hospitallers of St. John in capite, rendering an annual rent of six pence. For this sale and quitclaim the said Elyas gave three marks.

Witnesses: Gilbert Garner, William his brother, William the goldsmith, Robert Wale, Robert de Felton', Walter the baker, Herbert Plumet, Hugh filius Terri, Adam the chaplain de Ludelawe, William the painter.

Latin.

No. 988.

[Early 13th. century]

1. Hugh de Cairdif;
2. Elyas de Bristoll'.

QUITCLAIM of land in the town of Hereford lying between the land formerly of William de and the land formerly of Hugh lepus to be held in capite of domina Christina daughter of Walter son of Elyas, rendering to the latter fourteen pence annually. For this quitclaim the said Elyas gave five marks and

two shillings to the said Hugh, who reserves the right of his stepmother in a third part of the tenement during her life.

Witnesses: William the goldsmith, Hervey le lorimer, Richard his brother, Robert de Cam'a, Samson de Ponte, Hugh lepus, Adam Spichfat, Adam the chaplain, Mathew the marshall (marescallus), Roger the clerk.

Latin. Torn and stained.

No. 991.

[Early 13th. century]

1. Richard Marescallus;
2. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford.

QUITCLAIM of an annual rent of fourteen shillings in the city of Hereford in the tenement which Roger Mone and Cristiana Mone his wife held in fee of the said Richard to be held in capite of the king, rendering to him an annual rent of twelve pence. The said Cristiana pledged before the chapter of Hereford that she would not demand right of dower in the said tenement during her life and renounced the tenement in the hundred of Hereford. For this quitclaim the said Elyas gave thirteen marks to the said Richard.

Witnesses: William Seissill', Walter the goldsmith, Henry Picard', Richard Penec (or-et), John the clerk, John de Esfeld', Hugh filius terri, Adam the chaplain de berrereleue (?), William the painter, magister Reginald.

Latin. Seal.

No. 992.

[Early 13th. century]

1. William son of Thomas son of Theobald;
2. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of an annual rent of four shillings and ten pence from a messuage formerly belonging to Stephen son of Hugh, grantor's uncle. For this grant the said Elyas gave fifty shillings to the grantor.

Rent: six pence annually.

Witnesses: William Seisil, Nicholas the chanter,

Henry Craft, John the clerk, Hugh his brother,
William the goldsmith, magister Reginald.
Latin.

No. 993. [Early 13th. century]

1. Robert de Berkel';
2. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of the virgate of land in his vill of Erlingeham called Wodeserd' which Roger de bosco held, and the fourth part of a virgate in the same vill which Brithredus held, and pasture called Inhechinge which lies between Fulemore and the road which leads towards the curia of Erlingeham. For this grant the said Elyas gave ten and a half marks to the grantor.

Rent: ten shillings annually for all service saving royal service.

Witnesses: Thomas de Berkel', John de Grauleg', Ralph de Suneword', Peter de Stintelc', Richard de Coueleg', Henry the chaplain, Ralph the chaplain, Geoffrey the chaplain, M. son of Nigel, Elyas de Buill', Hugh de Wike, Robert Berthram.

Latin.

No. 1096. [Early 13th. century]

1. Rocelina de Mora;
2. The church of Saint Ethelbert.

GRANT in frank almoign, of six acres of her land, namely, two acres in the croft versus cruceam, two acres in the croft behind the garden of Ehitropus, and two acres in the field versus Huntida' iuxta aquam.

Witnesses: Roger the son of Moricius, Robert de Clifford, Heitropus de Mora, William de Poer, William son of Warner, Ralph de Brehintu', William de Brunchope, Thomas son of Rocelina, and the whole chapter of the same church.

Latin. Seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 45.]

No. 511. [Early 13th. century]

SECURITY from William son of Thomas on behalf of Stephen his nephew to Mazia Pichard' for the peaceful enjoyment of land in the town of Hereford in vico de Widimarisco sold to the said Mary.

Witnesses: Nicholas the precentor, Henry Craft, William Seisil, John Thebald', John de ponte, Stephen monentarius, William son of Stephen.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2181. [Early 13th. century]

1. Hugh the clerk son of magister German;
2. Robert de Staning.

GRANT in fee-farm of one burgage in the new street (in novo vico) of Ledebir' lying near the house of dominus Robert de Homme on the east side which grantor had by charter of Robert Foliot, bishop of Hereford, confirmed by William his successor. For this grant the said Robert gave six marks and thirty-two pence to the grantor.

Rent: twelve pence annually.

Witnesses: Alan de Walint', Walter Marscallus, Adam de Strete, Gilbert and Hugh, chaplains, Alfrich, Roger longus, Ralph son of Juliana, Robert son of Alfrich, Ralph the fuller, Robert Rughiefed', Richard Godmer, John de Staning, magister Robert, deacon.

Latin.

No. 141. [Early 13th. century - 1230]

1. Stephen son of Hugh de la Hulle;
2. Domina Mazia Pichard'.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of thirty shillings of an annual rent of three shillings received from Adam the smith in respect of the house held by him of the grantor in the town of Hereford in the street of Widemarsh (Widemarisco).

Rent: four pence and one pair of white gloves of sheep's wool (mutulinas) annually.

Witnesses: E., treasurer of Hereford, magister
S. de Thornebury, William Seisil; Henry Craft,
Nicholas the precentor, Hugh Athelard', William
Praddume (?), Laurence his brother.

Latin. Seal.

No. 116. [early 13th. century - 1230]

1. Robert Wale;
2. Domina Susannah de Baskervilla.

GRANT of a rent of three shillings payable equally at Michaelmas and the feast of the Annunciation of St. Mary, in respect of a measure of land (de manso) lying between the land formerly of Osbert Galant and the land formerly of Mathewlf the glover in the town of Hereford which Ralph sometime reeve of Hereford held of the grantor.

Rent: six pence annually to the king at the feast of St. Andrew, and one pair of white gloves of sheep's wool (unas albas cyrotecas mutulinas) on St. Ethelbert's day.

Witnesses: E., treasurer of Hereford, magister
S. de Thornebur' canon of Hereford, William Seisil,
Henry Craft, Richard Marescall', Henry the spicer
(speciarius), William the painter (pictor), Ralph
de Limoges.

Latin.

No. 115. [early 13th. century - 1230]

1. Robert Wale, son of Robert Wale;
2. Domina Susannah de Baskervilla.

GRANT of a rent of three shillings in the town of Hereford, which the grantor's father Robert Wale granted to her, in respect of land lying between the land formerly of Osbert Galant and the land formerly of Mathewlf the glover, which Ralph sometime reeve of Hereford held of grantor's father.

Rent: six pence annually to the king at the feast of St. Andrew, and one ? pair of white gloves of sheep's wool (unas albas cyrotecas mutulinas) to the grantor on St. Ethelbert's day.

Witnesses: E., treasurer of Hereford, magister S. de Thornebur', canon of Hereford, William Seisil, Henry Craft, Richard Marescall', Henry the spicer (speciarius), William the painter (pictor), Ralph de Limoges.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2214. [? Early 13th. century]

NOTIFICATION by Geoffrey de prato de Chabenuere and his heirs that they should pay to Petronilla formerly wife of Adam the tailor de Webel' and Emma the anchorite of Forda during their lives an annual sum of eight shillings, with a penalty of four shillings for every default in the said payment. If the said Petronilla should die before Emma the latter shall receive the said sum during her lifetime. If the said Petronilla or Emma should die within the first twelve years the money should be given to Thomas son of the said Petronilla until the end of the term of twelve years.

Witnesses: dominus Martin the vicar, Walter de bosco, Peter de Fernh', William Peyteui', Roger de Sponford, Robert de Hurh', Richard Nor'.

Latin.

No. 2186. [? Early 13th. century]

1. [Walter] cheuetorne;
2. Robert de Siccauill'.

GRANT in fee-farm of ... erda with six acres in croft and half a moor and turbary which the said Robert holds all the land held by the grantor below the way on the east side from Hola heafde as far as

Rent: twelve pence annually. For this grant the said Robert gave three marks to the said Walter.

Witnesses: Simon Roges, Stephen, Richard Peuerel, Ralph de Siccauill', Simon de Cart'i, Simon d..... de Morlegia, Richard de Manalegia, Richard de cruces, W.....

Latin. Seal. Torn.

No. 2184. [First half 13th. century]

1. Roger de Northint';
2. Hospital and rectors of St. Katherine of Ledebir'.

GRANT in frank almoign for his soul' and the souls of his ancestors and successors of an annual rent of four pence which John son of William, tailor, of Ledebir' was accustomed to render to the grantor for half a virgate of land in the vill of Northint', and also the service which the said John should make to the grantor for the said land.

Witnesses: dominus Walter de Bannebir', Adam de Salopesbir', canon of Hereford, Walter de Paris, Walter the chamberlain, Alan de Walint', William de Alkerug', William the chamberlain, William son of John.
Latin.

No. 2204. [First half 13th. century]

1. Herbert But';
2. Chapter of Hereford.

GRANT of three acres of land lying in the field towards the mill of Kinefort in exchange for three acres of land lying near Hedricheswelle.

Witnesses: Adam de Ledeburi, parson of Stanton', Thomas de Gayton', John de Dilun, William son of Robert, Hugh de Lanton', Walter de Burchouere, Adam son of Walerand'.

Latin.

No. 2202. [First half 13th. century]

1. Simon de Lumena;
2. Robert de Sicca villa.

GRANT in fee-farm of all his land of Pirkeswrh'.

Rent: one pound of wax annually for all services except thirty shillings which he shall pay annually to the king de libero gabello, and each year by Christmas he shall pay twelve pence and one farthing for suit of the hundred of Branton'. For this grant the said Robert gave to the grantor five marks.

Witnesses: Richard the Fleming, William de Bothom' (? Rothom'), William Buzim, Martin de Fisacr', John Malh'ba, Richard de Cries, William Lamprida, Richard Norris (Norrescus).
Latin.

No. 1262. [First half 13th. century]

1. Roger de Wautham;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

GRANT in frank-almoign, with the consent of Matilda his wife, of an annual rent-charge of two shillings payable in respect of land in Mora which Samson de Ponte Waye granted on the marriage of his daughter, the said Matilda.

Witnesses: Henry Craft, Hugh Ailmund, William le Paumer, Adam Saym, Walter Sauuage.
Latin. Seal.

No. 1113. E. [First half 13th. century]

1. Richard de Medymor, son of Walter de Medymor;
2. The church of Saint Ethelbert and the dean and chapter of the same place.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of two and a half marks of silver, of all the lands and rents of his four villeins; namely a rent of two pence which Walter the smith and his heirs were accustomed to pay annually for one acre of land; a rent of twelve pence and a halfpenny which Hugh son of Atelyna and his heirs were accustomed to pay each year for two acres of land and one messuage; a rent of twelve pence which Reginald son of Adam and his heirs were accustomed to pay annually for one acre of land in which was situated its own messuage; a rent of four pence which William the smith and his heirs were accustomed to pay annually for one worthyn.

Rent: one clove annually at the feast of Saint Ethelbert.

Witnesses: Walter de Ba...gsale, Walter de Waldefif, Walter Walensis, Robert de Ippe, Hugh de Brointon', William and Philipp, Alexander the chaplain.
Latin. Stained. Transcript dated mid-13th. century, post 1250.

No. 1113 D.

[First half 13th. century]

1. Richard de Meydimor, son of Walter de Medymor;
2. The church of Saint Ethelbert and the dean and chapter of the same place.

RELEASE, in consideration of two and a half marks of silver, of the land and rents of his four villeins; namely of a rent of two pence which Walter the smith and his heirs were accustomed to pay annually for one acre of land; a rent of twelve pence and a halfpenny which Hugh son of Atelina and his heirs were accustomed to pay each year for two acres of land and one messuage; a rent of twelve pence which Reginald son of Adam and his heirs were accustomed to render for one acre of land in which was situated its own messuage; a rent of four pence which William the smith and his heirs were accustomed to pay for one worthyn. The dean and chapter were also to have all the revenues of the said villeins and the lands.

Witnesses: Walter de Baldesage, Walter de Waldebif, Walter Walensis, Robert de Ippe, Hugh de Brinton', William and Philipp de Plegefild.

Latin. Transcript dated mid 13th. century, post 1250.

No. 1110.

[First half 13th. century]

1. Richard de Medymor, son of Walter de Medymor;
2. The church of Saint Ethelbert of Hereford and the dean and chapter of the same place.

RELEASE of all his grove in Medymor with ditches, hedges, plantations, and boundaries which he had assigned between his garden and his meadow and the said grove. The said Richard also grants full powers of digging trenches, enclosing, planting, and of carrying out whatever seems necessary to the dean and chapter.

Witnesses: Roger de Tiberton', Robert de Ippe, Walter de Baddasage, Walter Walensis, William and Philip de Plowefeld, Nicholas de la Haye, Richard le Crumpe.

Latin.

No. 1104. [First half 13th. century]

1. Richard de Medimor;
2. Church of Saint Ethelbert, and the dean and chapter of the same place.

RELEASE of an annual rent of one penny which Robert le Butiler de Wibbiton' ought to pay in the Feast of St. Ethelbert for all the service due from six acres of land in the territory of Maddeley, extending near the highway called Stanistret in length, and primum capud to the highway called Portwey in width, which Robert had held of the said Richard de Medimor.

Witnesses: Walter de la Bache, Walter de Badissawe, Walter de Waldebef, Robert de Ypre, Hugh Walensis, Robert son of Ralph, William Dun.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 55.]

No. 780. [First half 13th. century]

1. Gerald Marescallus;
2. Abbot and convent of St. Peter, Gloucester.

RELEASE of land in Suthenhale in the parish of Pencumbe which he had of the gift of dominus Martin de Pateshulle.

Witnesses: Peter de Eggesworthe, magister Walter the scribe, magister Walter de Banneburi, Walter Biset, Hugh Giffard, Geoffrey de Morton', Geoffrey de Weston'.

Latin. Seal.

[Registered copy of this is printed in Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Gloucestriae, Vol. II, p. 121, omitting all the witnesses except the first.]

No. 585. [First half 13th. century]

1. William son of Ralph de Broka de Estenouer;
2. John son of Gersante de Ledebury.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of a fine of one mark, of pasture obtained from Roger de Northinton and lying between the ends of sixteen selions and the water at Frogenhale.

Rent: one halfpenny annually.

Witnesses: Walter de Paris, Alan de Walinton, William Foliot, [?John] de Gateley, Osbert son of Henry of Estenouer, Roger de Geldepire, Robert the clerk.

Latin. Seal. Torn.

No. 223. [First half 13th. century]

1. Roger son of Stephen the porter;
2. Robert son of Alexander.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of nine marks, of seven and a half acres of land in la Heke which the grantor held of the prior of Hereford, six acres of which lying between the lands of Ysabell formerly daughter of Nicholas son of Herebert and the land formerly of Ysabell daughter of Reginald son of Reginald de Tulinton', and one and a half acres between formerly of William Waleys and the land formerly of Ysabell daughter of the said Reginald.

Rent: one pair of gloves value one halfpenny at Easter annually, and in the grantor's name and that of his heirs to the prior of Hereford fifteen pence annually.

Witnesses: Henry Craft, Walter Sauvage, William son of Tom', William Tebaud, junior, Geoffrey Picot, Hugh de Aula, Stephen son of Peter

Latin. Stained.

No. 857. [First half 13th. century]

1. Thomas son of Simon de Stanford;
2. Robert de Sukelee.

GRANT in fee-farm, by consent of his wife Margaret, of four acres of land in Luda, viz., in Chirchefelde two acres, towards the cross of Lude one acre, and towards Ripple one acre. For this grant the said Robert gave ten shillings to the grantor and twelve pence to his wife Margaret.

Rent: two shillings.

Witnesses: Geoffrey de Mortune, Hugh de Stanford, Geoffrey de Lude, Walter son of Stephen, William son of Reginald, Hugh son of Stephen, Robert son of Roger, Nicholas son of Godefrey, Hugh tailor.

Latin. Seal.

No. 640. [First half 13th. century]

1. William Hatherich son of William Hatherich de Luda Godefrai;
2. Nicholas le Seculer.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of one mark, of the homage and service of Laurence son of Reginald, mercer, with a rent of twelve pence from eight acres of land which the said Laurence held of the grantor in the vill of Luda Godefrai, the homage and service of John Aldecrist with a rent of nine pence which he paid annually for six and a half acres of land and one butt in Luda Godefrai with wards, heriots, reliefs, etc.

Rent: a pair of gloves each worth a halfpenny payable at Easter at the house of Nicholas at Forda in Suttun'.

Witnesses: Henry Craft, Hugh son of Ailmund, Gilbert Ywein, Walter Saluag', John the clerk filius Tyrri, Walter son of Nicholas, John Hatherich, William son of Reginald, William Fromon, Roger the scribe.

Latin.

No. 751. [First half 13th. century]

1. John filius Terri;
2. Elias de Bristoll', canon of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of twenty marks, of land in the city of Hereford between the land of the said Elias and that of Hugh son of Richard.

Rent: twelve pence and one pair of white gloves or one penny annually.

Witnesses: William de Pipa, John de Ultra Waia, then reeves of Hereford, Nicholas the precentor, William Seisil, Hugh filius Terri, Hugh son of Richard, Gilbert Warner, magister Reginald, Adam de Ludel', then chaplains to Elias de Bristoll'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 970. [First half 13th. century]

1. Hugh filius Terri;
2. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of an annual rent of ten shillings received in the town of Hereford from the land formerly of John de Hesfeld' (?) which lies between the land of Robert de la Wiz and grantor's house. For this grant the said Elyas gave nine marks to the grantor.

Rent: six pence annually.

Witnesses: Hugh son of Ailmund, Nicholas the precentor, William Seissill', Henry Craft, William de la Pipa, Richard son of Emily (Emelina), John the clerk, grantor's brother, Gilbert Ywein, Richard de la Haia.

Latin.

No. 966. [First half 13th. century]

1. Hugh filius Terri;
2. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of a shop in the tenure of Nicholas de Weliton'. For this grant the said Elyas gave eight and a half marks to the grantor.

Rent: unas cyretechas or one penny annually for all service except the right of the said Nicholas in the shop.

Witnesses: William Seissill', William the goldsmith, John the clerk, grantor's brother, Adam the chaplain de Ludelawe, Richard Marescall', Mathew Marescall', William the painter, magister Reginald.
Latin.

No. 612. [First half 13th. century]

1. Henry Francus son of Henry Francus;
2. Hugh Francus son of Roger Francus de Webeton'.

GRANT in fee-farm, by the assent of his wife and in consideration of four marks paid to the grantor and six pence to his wife and four pence to his daughter, of land in Cuperleye within the same bounds as grantor's father Henry Franc and Aliz grantor's mother held it. He also grants that the said Hugh Franc (the grantee) shall not pay for heriot and relief more than eight pence.

Rent: eight pence annually.

Witnesses: Walter Walensis, John Walensis, Hugh Cusin, Walter Waldebuf, Robert the butler (pincerna) de Webeton', Adam Francus de Webeton, Adam the reeve, Robert forester de Kingeston'.

Latin. Slightly damaged.

No. 614. [First half 13th. century]

1. Walter de Paris;
2. Roger the hunter (venator).

GRANT in fee-farm of six acres of land and one messuage in the vill of Walintun', viz., one acre lying at Thurstmor' between grantor's land and the land of Robert Vreman and extending at the upper end with one headland as far as the hill called Ochoure and at the lower end with one headland extending as far as the aforesaid Thurstmor', one acre lying in Ochoure between grantor's land and the land of Stephen de Monte and the common pasture and extending at the upper end above grantor's land and at the lower end as far as the highway, half an acre lying at Alvine parroch on the north side near the grove called Revenoure, one acre lying between the land of

Wluric de Walintun' and Revenoures syche and extending at the upper end above the land of Stephen de monte and at the lower end above the land of John de Walintun', one acre lying at Spert Mora between the land of Wluric and the land of Gilbert Carter, half an acre lying between the grantor's land and the land of Robert Vreman and extending at the upper end above the land of John de Walintun', one acre lying in Hemveild' at Stoodford' between the land of Walter Aldrit and the land of John de Walintun' and extending in the upper part as far as grantor's croft and in the lower part as far as the meadow of the vill.

Rent: two shillings and six pence annually.

Witnesses: Alan de Walintun', William the chamberlain, William son of John, John de Walintun', Geoffrey de Hope.

Latin.

No. 391.

[First half 13th. century]

1. Walter Athelard, with the assent of Alice, his wife, daughter of Andrew, and of his heirs;
2. William son of Warner.

QUITCLAIM, in consideration of three pounds, of an annual rent of eight shillings payable in respect of land which Robert son of Richard Lorimer' and Hugh, his brother, held of the said Walter, lying between the land of Walter Furbur and the land of Stephen Pril (?) and extends as far as the land of Simon Hochelemon; with a condition for the payment of ten marks by the said Walter in the event of non-observance.

Rent: twelve pence annually to the king, and twelve pence annually to Henry de Kaple.

Witnesses: Hugh son of Ailmund, Henry Craft, Walter Saluage, Henry Feutrer, William the palmer, Gilbert Ywain, William de Felda, William Wyther, Stephen Spec', Walter Furbur, William the painter, Simund son of Hugh, William de Stowe.

Latin. Seal.

No. 505. [First half 13th. century]

1. Walter de Escotot;
2. Roger de la More, clerk.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of three marks, of land held of the king in vico castelli of Hereford lying between the bakehouse of the canons of Hereford and the land formerly of Richard Wasdewy.

Rent: seven pence halfpenny to the king and one gilt spur value six pence or six pence to the grantor annually.

Witnesses: William de furcis, Richard de Chandos, Nicholas de Scu'lri, Hugh son of Eylmund, William Seysel, Henry Craft, William de la pype, John Holdecrist, Nicholas the precentor, Baudwyn de Flemmeng, Stephen son of Hugh.

Latin. Seal much worn.

No. 1196. [First half 13th. century]

1. Richard de Esketot, lord in chief of Clehung';
2. Roger son of William the clerk of Mora.

GRANT, in consideration of two marks, of one virgate of land in Clehung' with a croft formerly of Roger Heilet, being the land which Juliana de Esketot, grantor's sister, lady of Clehung', gave to the said Roger.

Rent: four shillings annually.

Witnesses: Walter de Esketot, Geoffrey de Futipo, William de Furcis, Robert de Furcis, Roger Walensis, Hugh Walensis, Richard de Clehung', Stephen son of Hugh, John his nephew.

Latin. Mutilated Seal.

No. 506. [First half 13th. century]

1. Robert son of Adam filius Wale;
2. Roger de Troia and Matilda his wife.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of three marks, of land in Hereford in vico castris lying between the little lane and the land which the said Roger and

Matilda hold of the chapter of Hereford and containing in width fifteen feet but extending in length to the land formerly of Herbert the clerk.
 Rent: fifteen pence and three farthings annually.
 Witnesses: John Oldecrist, Ralph the dyer (tinctor), John de Harsfeld', Baldwin the Fleming, Nicholas the chanter, Richard son of Amel', John Craft, William Oliver', Henry feltrarius, Roger le Werrur, Jordan his brother, Reginald laueroc.
Latin. Seal.

No. 494. [First half 13th. century]

1. Matilda daughter of Richard the cellarer;
2. Ralph her brother.

RELEASE, in consideration of twenty shillings, of the land which belonged to Richard her father lying between the land of Ellis de Bristoll' and Roger the painter and in the curia of Roger son of Maurice.

Witnesses: William, chaplain of St. John, David the chaplain, Restocus the dyer (tinctor), Walter the carpenter, Mathew de dene, Stephen the clerk, Roger de Munemue, Roger the painter, Arnald the cellarer.

Latin. Seal.

No. 514. [First half 13th. century]

1. Walter Galant;
2. Magister Reginald de Stokes.

RELEASE, in consideration of twenty shillings, of a rent of three shillings in the town of Hereford which Richard Falch renders to the said Walter in respect of the land lying between the land of Adam Young (iuvenis) de broca and the land of Hugh the palmer.

Rent: twelve pence annually to the king.

Witnesses: William SeiCil, Henry Craft, William de pipa, Nicholas the precentor, William the palmer, Walter Sauvage, Richard Amelin.

Latin.

No. 481. [First half 13th. century]

1. Richard Oliver;
2. Dominus Bernard, prior of Campannie.

GRANT, in consideration of fifteen shillings, of an annual rent of twelve pence which Richard del Wys' was accustomed to render to the grantor for six selions of land lying between the land of William the chamberlain and the fee of William de Alcrug' and for sixteen selions of land lying in the same field between the land of John de Manesinthon' and the land of Geoffrey Le Long' and for five selions lying between grantor's land and the land of William de Alcrug' and for nine butts lying near the land of Robert de Nemule, and six pence which Geoffrey Le Long' was accustomed to render to the grantor for land lying at Brodegren' between the land of Richard del Wys and the land of Hugh Goseye.

Witnesses: magister William de Ros, Walerund the chaplain, Walter de Paris, Walter de la frithe, Roger the clerk.

Latin.

No. 477. [First half 13th. century]

1. Constance, magistra of the holy house of the hospital of Jerusalem of Cornebir';
2. Stephen son of Richard son of Amel'.

GRANT in fee-farm of a messuage in Hereford lying between the land formerly of Robert de furch' and the land of Hugh de Mora.

Rent: three shillings annually.

Witnesses: William de pipa, John son of Serici (Gen. case) Walter son of Edrich, reeve, Hugh son of Ailmund, Richard son of Amelin', William Amy, William le paumer, John Craft.

Latin.

No. 482. [First half 13th. century]

1. Walter de Lascy son of Hugh de Lascy;
2. The house of the Blessed Mary of Crassewelle, the corrector, ten chaplains and three clerks there living.

GRANT in frank almoign, for the salvation of the soul of the grantor, his wife Margaret, his father and mother, and his son Gilbert de Lascy, of the ninth sheaf of oats, wheat, barley, peas, beans and all kinds of corn in all his manors in Ireland, and also one burgage in all each of his boroughs (burg) in Ireland, viz., in Trum, Kenle', Duuelech, Foueria, Loxiwethi, Admirchur, Ynchelefer, Adlech, and one messuage in each manor in Ireland, viz., Lohleythi, Coloch, Armolechan, Douenachcarni, Moygarthen, Fachlet.

Witnesses: dominus William de Strutteuill', dominus Ralph de Mortuo Mare, dominus William son of Warin, dominus Simon de Clifford', dominus Hugh de Kilpech, dominus Phillip de Alleton', dominus Adam Payel, dominus John de Cranford', dominus Simon de Tilleshopp; Henry de Bradeleg', clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 3226. [First half 13th. century]

1. Walter de Lacy;
2. Robert, son of Robert the clerk de Malmeshull' and Edith, daughter of Alan the chaplain de Staunton'.

GRANT of a half-virgate of land in his manor of Staunton' with a messuage and its appurtenances which Edith, mother of the grantee, formerly held; also of three acres in the field towards Heyton' and two acres of meadow in Hummedue (?).

Rent: ten shillings annually at two specified terms. The grantee is also allowed to keep four oxen and one heifer in free pasture. If the said Robert has no heirs, the said properties are to pass to Nicholas, his brother, with remainder to Philip de Wyhecote, his brother, and Geoffrey de Wyhecote, his brother.

Latin. Copy dated 14th century. Indistinct.

No. 3227. [First half 13th. century]

1. Walter de Lacy;
2. William son of Odo de Staunton'.

GRANT in fee-farm of that virgate of land which Odo his father held in the vill of Staunton'; also of four acres of land which the said Odo held, and one virgate of land at Langelye which William and Edrith of Longel' held.

Rent: twenty shillings annually.

Witnesses: John Pychard, William de Saucey, Miles Pychard, Geoffrey de Scarnesfeld, Walter de Wormeslegh', Mathew de Tut (?), Robert de Fenhampton', Robert the clerk, scribe of this deed.

Latin. Copy dated 14th century.

No. 3228. [First half 13th. century]

1. Walter de Lacy;
2. Alan son of Aldred.

GRANT in fee-farm of half a virgate of land which his father held in the vill of Staunton'; also of a certain part of his meadow lying opposite Heiton' extending in length and width from the old ditch near the water to the meadow of Adam the clerk and the meadow of Richard de la Bache.

Rent: four shillings and three pence at each of two specified terms.

Witnesses: Robert de Fenhampton', Hugh the constable, Alan the clerk de Staunton', Adam de Doddemore, William de Furch', Reginald, son of Bernard.

Latin. Copy dated 14th. century.

No. 3232. [First half 13th. century]

1. Walter de Lacy;
2. His freemen of Staunton', among whom are named Robert de Staunton', Reginald son of Bernard, William de Furch, Adam son of Adam, Alan de Rocley, William Cychariste, Alan son of Aldred, Robert de Fenhampton', Robert son of William.

GRANT in fee-farm of a certain meadow in his manor of Staunton' called Pratum Sen'.

Rent: fifteen shillings annually at two specified terms. Also of a certain pasture there called Calurcroft.

Rent: eighteen pence annually at two specified terms. Also a certain pasture there called Wolfresmor (?).

Rent: six pence annually at two specified terms. Also the right to pasture four oxen and one heifer with grantor's oxen.

Latin. Copy dated 14th. century.

No. 3237.

[First half 13th. century]

1. Walter de Lacy;
2. Walter Caudecot.

GRANT in fee-farm of two carrucates of land in his assarts (?) (Assardismes sic) of Mascot above the water of Duneleys between the rough (? red) way of Fohel (inter rufam viam fohel), namely along (per) la Redehull' as it extends (sic' extent') near the land of Hugh son of Ragon' in Netlebache and near the land of Junior son of Kener' and near the land of Kedivor son of Deca, and the land formerly of Cracod the clerk along (per) the way of Itel as far as Duneleys and the land which he bought of Cradoc the physician, namely eight acres walentos and thirteen acres walentos which Wasmeir de Cum held of the grantor in Notebache et de costera (?) iuxta terram Wasmeir cum pertinentiis. Grantor also grants to the said Walter [the right] to make a pond and a mill above the water of Duneleys, and grants also to that mill the suit to the grantee and of his men and of his neighbours; also the right to keep his animals (carnes) throughout all the grantor's land of Euias, except his forest, and to keep his pigs in Grantor's wood of Mascot.

Rent: two shillings annually.

Latin. Defective copy dated 14th. century.

Compare No. 3238.

No. 3239.

[First half 13th. century]

NOTIFICATION from Walter de Lacy to all his men Francisus Waleno (Dative Plural) that he has granted to the monastery of Dore in frank almoign the land which R. de Bakinton' and Geoffrey his son gave with the same liberty as the said R. gave it before the chaplain of Hereford and as is witnessed in the charter of the said Walter's father, H. de Lacy. He has also granted ut capiant Mascot uen ministrorum meorum omnia ei in edificis suis construendis together with free pannage for pigs.

Latin. Copy dated 14th. century

No. 3241.

[First half 13th. century]

1. Walter de Lacy;
2. Walter de Clyfford.

GRANT of the manor of Malmeshull' with the advowson of the church and all other appurtenances; also all the service of Roger Tyrel, namely two knights' fees, as a free marriage-portion with Katherine, grantor's daughter. If the grantee suffers molestation touching the said manor from Margaret, wife of the grantor, if she survives him, the grantor grants to him the manor of Farnchull'.

Latin. Copy dated 14th. century.

No. 3243.

[First half 13th. century]

1. Walter de Lacy;
2. Walter de Wormesl'.

GRANT of a meadow at Ley between Marlora and Correnten (Accus. Case) towards Sekut . . . n'.
Rent: one pound of cinnamon annually at the Feast of St. Michael.

Latin. Copy dated 14th. century.

No. 3246.

[First half 13th. century]

1. Walter de Lucy;
2. Walter Coudeoc.

GRANT in fee-farm, with the consent of domina Margaret his wife, of a virgate of land in Maueshulle with three meadows adjoining it, namely one meadow lying near Amotewelle and two meadows lying near Blakefen, namely one lying to the east and the other to the west.

Rent: half a mark annually at two specified terms. The grantor also grants six oxen and six cows with their calves, one bull and one draught-animal to be grazed in all his free pastures in the manor of Maueshulle; also free sulture in grantor's mill of Maueshulle.

Witnesses: Miles Richard, Roger le Poor, Gilbert Talbot, Ralph Torrel, Walter de Wunseleg', Roger de Sermesfeld', Alan de bosco, Robert de Fenhampton', Peter de Maueshulle, Robert le Minere de Maueshulle, Peter de Duneshulle.

Latin. Copy dated 14th. century.

No. 3248.

[First half 13th. century]

1. Walter de Lucy;
2. Dominus Jocelin, prior of Hereford.

CONFIRMATION of all that agreement which was made between the said prior and convent of Hereford on one side and Ralph de Sangeye on the other side concerning the manor of Lude, so that the said prior and his successors shall have the said manor.

Latin. Copy dated 14th. century.

No. 122.

[First half 13th. century]

1. Matilda, widow of Stephen son of Theobald;
2. John the clerk, son of Theodore.

GRANT in fee-farm of a quarter part of land in Hereford which Stephen son of Hugh held, lying near the land of Elias de Bristol', that part which is nearer the land of the said Elias, and a fourth part of a curtilage at Widemarele lying between the part of Nicholas son of Herbert and the part of Millicent widow of Thomas son of Theobald, at an annual rent of twelve pence at two tennas and a pair of gloves of the value of one penny, for which grant the said John granted the said Matilda twenty-four acres of land at Ince Prioris which the said Matilda gave to Walter Sauvage in marriage with Margery, her daughter, at an annual rent of six shillings and a pair of gloves of the value of one penny.

Witnesses: Henry Craft, William Seyssel, Walter the chamberlain (camerarius), Hugh son of Ailmund, Ralph the cyer (tinctor) Baldwyn the Fleming (Flandr'us), William de la Pipe, Nicholas the precentor, Henry feltrar (?), Richard son of Nicholas.

Latin. Seal.

No. 21A.

[First half 13th. century]

1. Alis daughter of Andrew, wife of Walter Athelard;
2. William son of Warner.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of three pounds, of an annual rent of eight shillings issuing out of the land held of the grantor by Robert son of Richard Loriser and Hugh his brother and lying between the land of Walter Furbur and the land of Stephen Pail (?) and extending as far as the land of Symon Rocheleson. With a bond in ten marks to observe the grant.

Rent: twelve pence annually to the King and twelve pence annually to Henry de Kaple.

Witnesses: Hugh son of Ailmund, Henry Craft, Walter Sauvage, Henry Futror (?), William Palmer, Gilbert Iwain, William de Felde, William Wyther, Stephen Spee', Walter Furbur, William the painter, Simund son of Hugh, William de Stowe.

Latin. Seal.

No. 120. [First half 13th. century]

1. Millicent, daughter of Hugh son of Peter.
2. Hugh, son of Richard.

GRANT in consideration of ten marks, in fee-farm of part of a messuage formerly of Stephen, son of Hugh, lying between the churchyard and the land of Elias de Bristol^t, canon.

Rent: four shillings and ten pence annually at two terms.

Witnesses: Roger, parson of Mora, Nicholas, son of Herbert, Richard, his son, William, son of Stephen, Stephen, his brother, Nicholas the cantor, John de Funa, John Craft, Hugh de Laston^t, Nicholas Stred^t.

Latin. Seal.

No. 939. [First half 13th. century]

1. Ailmund son of Alan son of Roger the miller of the town of Hereford;
2. William the miller.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of six pence, of a messuage with a croft, which Robert le Bonde formerly held in the vill of Clehangre, lying between the land formerly of Gilbert son of Richard and the land formerly of Roger son of William.

Rent: two shillings and six pence annually.

Witnesses: Henry de Penebrug^t, Gilbert son of Richard, Roger son of Ethel, William Longus, William son of Ketel, Hugh de la Lawe, Hugh son of Ailmund, Henry Craft, Miles de Mora.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1298. [First half 13th. century]

1. Hugh, son of Eylmund;
2. Church of St. Mary and St. Ethelbert of Hereford and the canons.

GRANT in frank-almoin of land of the value of nine shillings which the grantor's father bequeathed to the said church, viz., land held by Adam of the grantor beyond the Wye for two shillings annually and of the Hospital near the bridge of the Wye for twelve pence annually, and two messuages in the street called Ryhyddecot', viz., these formerly held of the grantor by Adam the stonemason and Robert de Salop between the house of David the glover and the house of William de Tallint'.

Witnesses: Henry Craft, John filius Tyrri, Nicholas the chanter, William the Palmer, Jordan le Werrur, William Theobaud', William the painter.

Latin.

No. 1269. [First half 13th. century]

1. Walter de Haia;
2. [Church of] St. Mary and St. Ethelbert of Hereford and the canons there.

GRANT in frank-almoin of six pence from land in Kingest'.

Witnesses: William de Furches, Hugh de Kingest', Hugh de Tibritun', Walter de Gaus, Walter Serle, Robert Serle.

Latin.

No. 1273. [First half 13th. century]

1. Christine, daughter of Ralph Burgels, widow;
2. Church of St. Ethelbert [of Hereford] and the dean and chapter of the same.

GRANT in fee-farm of an annual rent charge of eight shillings which Margery widow of Hugh son of Eilmund used to pay in respect of lands in Wydenarcestrete in Hereford lying between the ditch (fossatum) of the city and land in the occupation of Roger the wheelwright.

Rent: three shillings.

Witnesses: William de sancto Johanne, chaplain, John the clerk, Nicholas the chanter, William the painter, William Sepesheued', William Ros', Henry Russel, Roger le Mercer.

Latin.

No. 1275. [First half 13th. century]

1. Margery, widow of Hugh son of Ailmund;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

COVENANT to pay an annual rent-charge of eight shillings which Christine daughter of Ralph Burgeis sold to the said dean and chapter, payable in respect of lands lying in Wydesmargestrete between the ditch (fossatus) of the city and the land held by Roger the wheelwright.

Witnesses: Nicholas the chanter, William the painter, Henry Russel, Walter the vicar, William Sepesheuede, Peter de Brecon', William de Sancto Johanne, chaplain, Alexander the chaplain, William Roman', Nicholas the goldsmith.

Latin.

No. 1279. [First half 13th. century]

1. Ralph de Planes;
2. Church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford and the canons thereof.

GRANT in frank-almoign of land held by John de Capla.

Witnesses: Hugh son of Ailmund, Stephen son of Theobald, Restwald the dyer, William de la Pipe and Ralph the dyer, then prefects, Gilbert Yvain, Stephen the janitor, Stephen son of Mary, William the goldsmith.

Latin.

No. 1280. [First half 13th. century]

1. Rectord the dyer;
2. Church of St. Mary and St. Ethelbert of Hereford and the canons there.

GRANT in frank-almoign of an annual rent-charge of three shillings payable in respect of land lying between the land of Stephen Frill', and Simon Hoghelema'.

Witnesses: Walter the chamberlain and John the clerk, then reeves, William Seisil', Hugh son of Silmund, Henry Grest, William the goldsmith, Nicholas the chanter, Nicholas son of Herbert.

Latin.

No. 1217. [First half 13th. century]

1. Robert Ruffus;
2. Alan the clerk of Cleydon'.

GRANT of confirmation, in consideration of ten shillings, of seven and a half acres in the vill of Malfeld' granted by William son of Aytrop.

Witnesses: Henry de Fenebruge, Henry Ruffus de la More, Henry de Wayhull', Roger parson of la More, William de la Hull', Gilbert de Cleibungre, William Long.

Latin. Seal.

No. 572. [First half 13th. century]

CONSENT by Robert rufus to the sale by Walter During to the chapter of Hereford of his house which he held of the said Robert in the vill of Mallefeld.

Latin.

No. 917. [First half 13th. century]

1. Walter son of John de Clehunge';
2. Alan the clerk de Cleydon'.

GRANT in fee-farm of one acre of land in the field of Clehunge lying in the field called Cherlend' between grantor's land and the land of Robert de Bureford' and containing four selions. For this grant the said Alan gave one mark to the grantor.

Rent: one halfpenny annually.

Witnesses: Henry de Wabull', William de la Hull', Roger, parson of la Mora, Gilbert de Clehunge', William Longus de Clehunge'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 951. [First half 13th. century]

1. Juliana, relict of William son of Aytrop de Malcfeild, widow;
2. Alan the clerk de Cleydon'

QUITCLAIM for the duration of her life of seven and a half acres in the vill of Malcfeild' which she had as dower and which the said Alan held in fee according to the charter of the said William son of Aytrop. In return for which quitclaim the said Alan remitted to the said Juliana eight acres of land in the vill of Malcfeild which he held of the said William, formerly her husband, for eight years.

Witnesses: Nicholas the chaplain de Clehunge, Aytrop son of Aytrop de Malcfeild, William Gyne, Geoffrey de Cobbevalle, Robert the miller.

Latin. Seal.

No. 954. [First half 13th. century]

1. William son of Aytrop;
2. Alan the clerk de Cleidon'.

GRANT in fee-farm of seven and a half acres of land in the vill of Holfeld' of which two acres lie in Holfeld' between the land of the almshouse and the land of Aytrop, grantor's brother, three acres lie in Bullisfeld' between the land of Adam Tebelin and the land of William de la Hulle, the sixth acre lies ad spinam of Walter During between the land of the said Walter and the land of Roger Bulloc, and the seventh and the half acre lie in Stadfurlong' between the land of the almshouse and the land of Aytrop, grantor's brother. For this grant he gave to the grantor six marks and two shillings.

Rent: fifteen pence annually for all services except the service of the king.

Witnesses: Henry de Fenebruge, Henry Ruffus de la More, Henry de Wayhall', William de la Hull', Roger, parson of La More, Gilbert de Olihungre, William long (longus) de Olihungre.

Latin. Seal.

No. 350. [First half 13th. century]

1. Adam de Colinton';
2. William son of Alexander, clerk.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of three marks, of nine acres of land and one messuage having the breadth of the churchyard and length as far as the road in the vill of Colinton', of which two acres are called putte acre, the third acre in Wilhulle, two acres extend towards the grantor's wood and lie near the land formerly of Felicia, one acre lies in pirrfurlong near the land formerly of Henry de Beishan, one acre near the acre of the church and near the land formerly of Richard de Henton, one acre near the land of the said Richard and the little stream, and one acre lies between the grantor's meadow and the way of Yedefen.

Rent: eighteen pence.

Witnesses: Thomas de Yedefen, Richard de Loges, Richard de Colinton, Adam his son.

Latin. Seal.

No. 964. [First half 13th. century]

1. Sibil, daughter of Peter de la Wiz;
2. Elyas de Bristol', canon of Hereford.

QUITCLAIM of half a virgate of land and nine acres in the vill of Wineston', which belonged to Peter her father and which she bought of Richard her brother, to be held in chief of Ranulf de Preston' and rendering to the latter five shillings annually for all services saving the king's service as it pertains to the said tenement. She pledged to observe the quitclaim before the chapter of Hereford and other discreet men. For this quitclaim Elyas gave twenty marks, six loads of maslin, and two loads of oats.

Witnesses: Thomas de Anasia, sheriff of Hereford, William Seisill', William de Pipa, Nicholas the precentor, John de Wineston', Walter de Hasel', Ingan', chaplain of St. Mark. Samson de Ponte.

Latin.

No. 965. [First half 13th. century]

1. Alice, wife of Hugh son of Richard;
2. Elyas de Bristol', canon of Hereford.

QUITCLAIM of her right in a messuage which Hugh, her husband, sold to the said Elyas in the will of Hereford, lying between the cemetery of St. Ethelbert and the land of the aforesaid Elyas. For this quitclaim the said Elyas gave one mark to the said Alice. The latter undertakes that if she should wish to contravene this deed ante ingressum placiti she will give twenty marks by way of penalty.

Witnesses: Henry Craft, Nicholas son of Herbert, William Seisill, William de Pipa, Nicholas the chanter, William the painter, Richard the marshal, Ralph de Lamoze.

Latin.

No. 960. [First half 13th. century]

1. Hugh de la Hulle;
2. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of an annual rent of six shillings in the vill of Hereford, viz., three shillings and four pence from John son of Restot, two shillings from William son of Stephen, and twelve pence from John the miller. For this grant the said Elyas gave five marks to the grantor.

Rent: four pence annually.

Witnesses: Hugh son of Ailmund, William Seissill', Henry Craft, William de la Pipa, Richard son of Emily (Emelina), Hugh son of Terence (Terrius), John his brother.

Latin. Seal.

No. 961. [First half 13th. century]

1. Hugh Cutte;
2. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of an annual rent of sixteen pence in the vill of Hereford from the land which Richard Sparche holds of the grantor which lies between the land of Nicholas the chanter and the land held by the grantor of the bishop, which money the said Richard renders annually to the said Elyas. For this grant the said Elyas gave twelve shillings and six pence to the grantor.

Rent: one penny annually.

Witnesses: Nicholas the chanter, William de pipa, Henry Craft, William Seisil, William the palmer.

Latin.

No. 968. [First half 13th. century]

1. John son of Restot;
2. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of all his land in the vill of Hereford lying between the land of Simon Hocfulemo' (?) and the land of Stephen Gule. For this grant the said Elyas gave eleven marks to the grantor.

Rent: eight shillings annually.

Witnesses: Henry Craft, William Seisill', William de la Pipe, Nicholas the precentor, John the clerk, Hugh Ferri, Richard de la Haia.

Latin. Seal.

No. 969.

[First half 13th. century]

1. Roger and Matilda his wife;
2. Elyas de Bristol', canon of Hereford.

GRANT (sale and quitclaim) in fee-farm of land in castle street (in vico castelli) in Hereford which they hold of Robert son of Adam Wale and which lies between the little lane and the land held by the grantors of the chapter of Hereford, in width fifteen feet and extending in length to the land formerly of Herbert the clerk, at a rent of fifteen pence and three farthings payable annually to the grantor Roger; also of land in the town of Hereford lying between the land of Robert Wale and the aforesaid land which the grantors hold of Robert Wale to be held in capite of the chapter of Hereford at a rent of six pence annually for all service and demands pertaining to the chapter. For these grants the said Elyas gave seven marks to the grantors.

Witnesses: Henry Craft, William Seisill, Nicholas the chantor, William de le Pipe, Robert Wale, Jurdan le Werror, R his brother.

Latin. One edge torn off.

No. 1085.

[First half 13th. century]

1. Elyas de Bristol', canon of Hereford;
2. Church of Saint Ethelbert at Hereford, and the chapter of the same place.

GRANT in frank almoign for the improvement of the bread and ale of the canons, of all the land which he held in the vill of Eglinton', free from all claim except one pound of pepper due to the heirs of Walter de Eglinton' from the said land; also in frank almoign of a rent of two marks to be received annually from Roger de Munemue and his heirs from the land which Elyas held in Suttona.

Witnesses: Walter de Kuchegros, William de Furcis, knights, Roger de Suttona, Roger de Munemue, magister Reginald, Henry Craft, William Seigil, William de Pipa, William de Sancto Johanne, chaplain, Peter, chaplain of the dean.

Latin. Fragmentary Seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 64-5]

No. 1106.

[First half 13th. century]

1. Matilda, daughter of Nicholas de Eglinton', widow;
2. The chapter of Hereford.

GRANT in frank almoign of all the service which Walter son of Alanus owed her from half a hide of land which he held from the grantor; all the service which John son of Roger owed for half a virgate of land which his predecessors held from grantor and her predecessors; all the service which William le Paum' owed for twelve acres of land, namely six acres extending as far as Rylinebroche, two acres in Aldelameshall', one acre near Pokemedewe, one acre in Sinclonde, and two acres above Pottesbull'; all the service which Walter the clerk owed for one acre and one meadow near Scithebeche, and from another acre extending to Longemedewe and for the two meadows of Grovessich' and Wrohinmedewe; all the service which Warn[er] owed for one messuage and three acres at Foxhull'; all the service which Robert the bridgekeeper (pontarius) owed for one messuage and six acres, namely two acres at the meadow of Baldwin,.... [two acres at] ... Ielbull', two acres in Dedefurlong'.

The said Matilda granted moreover to the chapter one virgate of land and twelve and a half acres in the vill of Eglinton', namely one [half] virgate of land which Hugh son of Ralph once held, and the other half virgate of land which Ralph Syne once held and which Johanna [? daughter of] Nicholas de Eglinton' afterwards held as her dowry; and in the field of Elynebroch' five acres, of which one acre lay between Mithebeche and Elynebroch' with a pasture, [another] acre lay above Voxhull' between the land which belonged to Walter de la Hyda and the land which belonged to Walter de la Hulla, two acres lay at Spina Osberti between the land which belonged to Gilbert the Small and the land which belonged to William de Solla and extending as far as the highway, and one acre between the land which belonged to William Drache and the land which belonged to William Palmer, and extending super regales vias; two and a half acres in the field of Pothieshull', of which one acre was of three selions which was called Sypi' Acre, and three selions with pasture which lay between the land which belonged to Gilbert the Small and the land of the church of Strettona, and five selions in Spylescroftes Furlung' between the land of the said Walter de Hyda and the land of the said Gilbert the Small, and seven selions extending from the land of William de [So]lla as far as Herebroch; in the field of Graua four and a half acres with a pasture called Grauessich and with the other pasture of Weythinnesmedewe, of which one [acre] extended super Lechemedewe, another acre lay between the land which belonged to Nicholas the miller and the land which belonged to Gilbert the Small, one acre lay between the land which belonged to Warner de Couere and the land of the said Gilbert the Small, another acre lay between the land which belonged to Reginald Ruffas and the land which belonged to Roger son of Walter, a half acre lay between the land which belonged to Warner de Couere and the land which belonged to the said Gilbert the Small and extended as far as Middemedewe, and a half acre lay in Dedefurlong' and extended to the land which belonged to Gilbert the Small. The said Matilda also granted to the chapter of Hereford a part of all her courtyard (curia) which lay between the highway and the little stream; which in one direction (caput) extended above the house (curia) of the said Matilda, and in the other versus magnam aquam. The grant was to be free from all secular

services except the king's service which the same men owed for the abovementioned lands.

Witnesses: Nicholas the layman (secularis),
Nicholas, William de la Pipe, Roger Fremon,
Walter son of Alanus, Warner son of the dean.
Latin. Torn and stained.

No. 1112. [First half 13th. century]

1. Christiana, daughter of Richard le Francois;
2. The church of Saint Aethelbert and the canons serving God in that place.

GRANT in frank almoign, of six acres of land in Mauuordin out of a certain half-virgate of land which she held of Ralph de Mauuordin, of which two acres were in Oldefelde, one acre extending to the highway between the land of Ralph Math' and the land of William le Mess...r and the other being near the land of Philip Calin, a third acre was in la Walfelde between the land of Elias de Bristoll' and the land of Richard the smith, a fourth was in BruneWalleffelde between the land of Richard the smith and the land of John Fremon, and two acres were in Northfelde, one being near Radewaie near the land of Walter son of Dome and the other extending to Smalbrec.

Witnesses: Henry Craft, Walter de Caus, John de Kinleie, Richard the smith, William son of Walter de la Felde, William Romanus.

Latin.

No. 1204. [First half 13th. century]

1. John Teobaud, citizen of Hereford;
2. Dominus Robert de Turbeluile.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of eleven marks, of fifteen acres of land with rent, etc., [purchased] of Hugh son of Ailmund in the vill of Clehungre.

Rent: ... shillings and six pence annually.

Witnesses: domini John de Turbeluille and Henry le Rous, knights, Walter Sauuage, Roger de Troy, Roger de Brunhope, Gilbert son of Adam, Richard son of Gilbert.

Latin. Seal. Injured.

No. 1208. [First half 13th. century]

1. Roger son of John Kays of Cleyhungre;
2. Roger son of Ranulph de Bruge.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of a fine of five and a half marks, of six acres of land, of which three acres lie between the stream and Hardwanstockinge and extend to the land of Roger de Cotes and above the land formerly of Roger Ythel, and the other three acres lie on the other side of the stream between the land of Roger de Cotes and the land formerly of Roger Ythel and extend at one end towards the north above the land of the said Roger son of John Kays and at the other end towards the said stream.

Rent: twelve pence annually.

Witnesses: Henry Ruffus de Mora, Gilbert de Cleyhung', William de Brainton', William long, John de Haseleg', Adam the young.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1209. [First half 13th. century]

1. Roger son of John Kays of Cleyhungre;
2. Roger son of Ranulph de Bruge.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of seven marks, of seven acres of land in the territory of Cleyhungre, lying between Hardwanstocking and viridus iter above the grove formerly of Roger Ythel and extending to the land formerly of Roger de Cotes and above the land formerly of Roger Ythel.

Rent: fourteen pence annually.

Witnesses: dominus Henry Ruffus de Mora, Gilbert de Cleyhungre, Ralph del Oldehull', John de Haseleg', William Ketel de Cleyhungre, William Levenath, Adam the young.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1210. [First half 13th. century]

1. Roger son of John Keys de Cleghung';
2. Roger son of Ranulph de Bruge.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of a fine of thirty-eight shillings and nine pence, of cultivated land lying between the stream and Hardewansteoking' and extending on one side to the land of Roger de Cotes and on the other side above the land formerly of Roger Ythel.

Rent: six pence annually.

Witnesses: Henry Ruffus de Mora, Gilbert de Cleghung', William de Brainton', William long, Roger son of Henry, Adam the young.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1211. [First half 13th. century]

1. William long de Clehungre;
2. William son of Warner, citizen of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of sixty shillings, of six acres of land in Clehungre, of which one acre of three selions lies in Wodecrofta near La Lone pret' octo seillonag, two acres lie above Kynesworthin, and the terra recens, which lies between the said two acres and a road called Wethelone to the length of the same acres, and two acres of eight selions lie in Middle Surlung near the land of John Keys, and one acre which lies above Byrchulle near the land of Henry son of Sweyn.

Rent: twelve pence annually.

Witnesses: Henry de Penebrug', Roger parson of Mora, Gilbert son of Richard, Robert Morwy, William Lousnad, Walter his brother, Henry son of Sweyn, Roger son of Ithel, Hugh son of Ailund, Henry Craft, Walter Saluage, William the palmer, William son of Simond, Gilbert Tweyn, Miles de Mora, Simond son of Hugh.

Latin.

No. 1214.

[First half 13th. century]

1. Gilbert son of Richard de Clehungre with the consent of Alice his wife;
2. Felicia his sister.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of a debt of nine marks, of land above Birchhulle lying between the land of dominus Henry de Penebrug' and the land of Nicholas de Seis and between the land of Roger son of Henry and the land of William Long; land in Nordlinguorlong held as three acres in one place and lying between the land of dominus Henry de Penebrug' and the land of Roger son of Henry, land held of domina Isabel de Clint' opposite Webetre lying between the land of dominus Hugh de Crofta and the land of Nicholas de Furcis, land held at Holewemere between the land of dominus Hugh de Crofta, and land held as one acre at eillarustoeke lying between the land of Ailmund and the land of Adam the young.

Rent: sixteen pence annually.

Witnesses: dominus Henry de Penebrug', dominus Henry de Mora, dominus Roger parson of Mora, William de Breinton', Reginald Karwel, Hugh de la Lowe, William Long.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1232.

[First half 13th. century]

1. Isabel, daughter of Walter de Hesseleie;
2. Richard son of William the clerk of Mora.

GRANT in fee-farm of one half virgate of land in Clehungre which William de Bosco held.

Rent: five shillings annually.

Witnesses: Walter Ruffus, Roger Walensis, Hugh Walensis, Osbert Carles, Cradoc.

Latin.

No. 1237.

[First half 13th. century]

1. Geoffrey de Cernesfeld' with the assent of Matilda, his wife, and Phillip, his son;
2. Roger the miller of Hereford.

GRANT in fee farm in consideration of four and one half marks to the said Geoffrey, one besant to the said Matilda, and one pair of stirrups (?) (gativeaus) to the said Phillip, of the land of Cleaunger.

Rent: twenty-four shillings annually.

Witnesses: William de Burhull, then sheriff, William de Saucei, Roger son of Maurice, Gilbert his brother, Richard de Escotot, Walter de Baskervill', Gilbert Talebot, Aitrop de Mora, John de Kilpec, Walter Rufus, Hugh de Dunre, Eilmund de Hereford', Walter the chamberlain, William son of Hugh, ... rich Onasse (?), Ralph his son, Alexander son of Hugh, Stephen the clerk, Adam his son-in-law (gen'o), Roger the miller, Robert Arthur, Richard the mason, Wim'dus son of Roger, Roger son of Vhtred.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1483.

[First half 13th. century]

1. Walter de Maurthin;
2. Roger de Kaukeb[er]ge, canon of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of three and a half marks, of all his meadow at Shittes, namely, two acres lying between the meadow of the prebends of Chirche Wythinton' and Mortun' and the meadow which William the miller formerly held; and a half of a corner of a meadow lying between the meadow which Thomas biggel held on one side and the said two acres on the other side, which half Robert Alvide (?) formerly held, extending in one direction to the meadow of the prior of Hereford, and in the other to the water called Luge.

Rent: one penny annually.

Witnesses: domini William Ruffus and Gervase de London', canons of Hereford, Nicholas the layman (secularis), Henry de Monemuth', Richard Le bret, Joscelyn de Maurthin, Symon Le Wafre, William Ceperun.

Latin.

No. 987.

[First half 13th. century]

1. Margaret, daughter of Geoffrey de Sarnesf'ld';
2. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of one virgate and one nook of land with a messuage and a garden in the vill of Wyneston' with the exception of one assigned acre (acra assisa). For this grant the said Elyas gave twenty-five marks to the grantor.

Rent: five shillings annually.

Witnesses: William de Pipa, Nicholas the chantor, William Seyssil, Henry Craft; magister Reginald, Roger de Munemue, William the palmer, and Gilbert Ywein, reeves of Hereford.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1731.

[First half 13th. century]

1. Walter, son of Ranulf;
2. Hugh Giffard.

QUITCLAIM, in consideration of sixteen shillings, of all the tenement which the said Walter held of the said Hugh in the vill of Boyton' with all its appurtenances, namely that messuage with a certain croft which Walter Giffard, father of the said Hugh, gave to the said Ranulf, father of the said Walter.

Witnesses: dominus Hugh le Droecys, dominus Alexander de Cheverel, knights, Thomas de Babeton', Roger the cook of Serenton', Henry Meriet, John Silvest', Richard Le Bar, Herbert the cook, Nicholas le Coys, magister Walter Giffard, William de Witham, clerk.

Latin.

No. 1697.

[First half 13th. century]

1. Matilda de Eglintun', daughter of Nicholas de Eglitun', widow;
2. Walter the clerk.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of the homage and service of the said Walter and of fifteen marks, of one virgate and twelve acres of land in the vill of Eglitun' with their appurtenances, namely a half-virgate which Hugh son of Ralph formerly held, and another half-virgate which Ralph Syne formerly held, and after him Johanna, relict of Nicholas de Eglitun' as her dowry, and in the field of Eylivebroch' five acres, of which one acre lies between Edithbeche and Eylivebroch' with a pasture, a second acre lies super Voxhulla between the land held by Walter de la Hyda and that held by Walter de la Hulla, two acres lie at Osbert's thorn (ad spinam Osberti) between the land held by Gilbert Parvus and that held by William de Solla and extend to the highway, and the fifth acre lies between the land held by William Drache and that held by William Palmer', and extend super the highway. Likewise in the field Pothleshulle two and a half acres of which one acre is of three selions called Sypi'acre, and three selions with a pasture lying between the land of Gilbert Parvus and that of the church of Strettun', and five selions in Spylescroftes Forlung' between the land of the said Walter de Hyda and that of Gilbert Parvus, and seven selions extending from the land of William de Solla as far as Merebroch. Likewise in the field of Grava four acres and a half with a pasture called Gravessych and another pasture of Worthynes-medewe, of which one acre extends super Leehemedewe, another lies between the land held by Nicholas the miller and that held by Gilbert Parvus, a third acre lies between the land held by Warnerus de Coure and that held by Gilbert Parvus, a fourth acre lies between the land held by Reginald Ruffus and that of Roger, son of Walter, and the half-acre lies between the land held by Warnerus de Coure and that of the said Gilbert Parvus and extends as far as Middelmedewe.

Rent: two pence annually at two specified terms.

Witnesses: Magister Moses de Yarchull', Walter de Hyda, Gilbert the chaplain, William de Solla, Richard de Hida, Walter son of Alan, William de Hundel', Roger Fromon.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1696.

[First half 13th. century]

1. Matilda, daughter of Nicholas de Eglinton', widow;
2. Chapter of Hereford.

GRANT in frank almoign of all the service owed by Walter son of Alan to the grantor for half a hide of land which he held of the grantor; also of all the service which John son of Roger owed for half a virgate of land which he held of the grantor; also of all the service which William le Paum' owed for twelve acres, namely six acres extending to Eiluebroch', two acres in Aldelameshull', one acre near Fukemedewe, one acre in Smoclonde, and two acres super Potteshull'; also all the service which Walter the clerk owed for one acre and one meadow near Edithebeche and another acre extending to Longemedewe and two parts of Grovelsich' and of Worthinmedewe; also all the service which Warnerus owed for one messuage and three acres at Foxhull'; also all the service which Robert the bridgekeeper (pontarius) owed for one messuage and six acres, namely two acres at the meadow of Baldwin, two at Potteshull', and two in Dedefurlung. The grantor grants further one virgate of land and twelve and a half acres in the vill of Eglinton', namely half a virgate which Hugh, son of Ralph, formerly held, and the other half virgate which Ralph Syne formerly held, and after him Johanna, relict of Nicholas de Eglinton', as her dowry; and in the field of Eylivebroch' five acres, of which one acre lies between Edithebeche and Eylivebroch' with a pasture, another acre lies super Foxhull' between the land held by Walter de la Hida and that held by Walter de la Hull', two acres lie at Osbert's thorn (ad spinam Osberti) between the land held by Gilbert Parvus and the land of William de Solle and extending as far as the highway, and the fifth acre lies between the land of William Drache and that of William the Palmer, extending super the highway. Likewise in the field of Pothleshull' two and a half acres, of which one is of three selions called Sipinac', and three selions with a pasture lying between the land of Gilbert Parvus and the land of the church of Stretton', and five selions in Spilecroftes Furlung' between the land of the said Walter de Hida and that of Gilbert Parvus, and seven selions extending from the land of William de Solle as far as Nerebroch'. Likewise in the field of Grava four and a half acres with a pasture called Gravelisich and another

pasture of Worthinnesmedewe (?), of which one acre extends super Lechemedewe, another lies between the land of Nicholas the miller and that of Gilbert Parvus, another lies between the land of Warnerus de Coveve and that of the said Gilbert Parvus, another lies between the land of Reginald Ruffus and that of Roger son of Walter, and a half acre lies between the land of Warnerus de Coveve and that of Gilbert Parvus extending as far as Middelmedewe, and a half acre lies in Dedefurlung', and extends to the land of Gilbert Parvus. The grantor also grants one part of his house (curia) lying between the highway and the little brook, of which one end stretches super the house (curia) of the said Matilda and the other extends towards the great river (versus magnam aquam).

Witnesses: Henry de Penebrug', knight, Henry Craft, Nicholas the precentor, William de la Pipe, William the palmer, Iurdan' le Werrur, Roger Fremon, Walter son of Alan, Warner son of the dean.

Latin.

No. 1695.

[First half 13th. century]

1. Robert, son of William le Palmer de Eglinton';
2. Rose de Eglinton'.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of her service and of twenty shillings as a fine, of two acres of land with their appurtenances in Estfelde, one acre lying between the land formerly of Reginald le chapmo' and the land formerly of Roger le Fromo' and extending in length super Tapermedewe, and one acre lying super Voxhulle between the land formerly of Reginald le chapmo' and the land of the said Rose. The annual rent is one clove (un clou de gilofre) at the Feast of St. Michael for all services except the king's service.

Witnesses: Gilbert Welde, William le Ginngbonde, Robert Ethelius, Gilbert le Mire, Gilbert le Petit.

Latin.

No. 1638. [First half 13th. century]

1. Robert de Luchas;
2. Reginald de Brausa.

QUITCLAIM of all his right in two virgates of land in Brokeswode with their appurtenances, and in half a virgate of land and eighteen acres in Berwe with their appurtenances, and in nine acres in Herdewika with their appurtenances.

Witnesses: Paganus de Burchulle, Hugh de Fraxino, Henry de Penebrug', Robert de la Bere, John de Weldebof', William Piccavensis.

Latin.

No. 1669. [First half 13th. century]

1. William de Lechtrinton', son of William de Lechtrinton';
2. The monks of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

GRANT in frank almoign of twenty-two acres of his land in Lechtrinton' with their appurtenances; of which nine acres lie at the large thorn-tree (ad grossam spinam), one acre lies at the head (ad caput) of the same, one acre lies across twelve acres apud grossam spinam, two and a half acres in Trenleyshulle, two and a half acres in the ploughed field called Stonleia, and six acres in Suthfelde at Greneweie. The said twenty-two acres are of the residue of his land after his first grant to the monks of Gloucester.

Witnesses: Dominus Martin de Pateshull', Ylbertus de Greinuil', Humphrey Le Breth, magister Richard de Brakel', magister Walter the scribe (scriptor), John, chaplain of the same, Henry de Leigraua, Drogo de Pontoise, Walter de Mora, Henry Sel.

Latin.

[Printed in Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Gloucestriae.
Vol. 1, pp. 363-64].

No. 584. [First half 13th. century]

1. Roger de Northinton';
2. Godfrey de Cruce de Ledebury.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of fifteen shillings, of three acres of land, viz., four selions with two headlands lying across the way above Salteregwell' near the land of Geoffrey de Trokoure, seven selions with one headland lying in Widcrofta near the land of Ralph son of Henry and the land of Reginald de Lalawa and extending versus brocam and seven selions lying near the land of Thomas grantor's brother and near the land of Roger de Geldepirie and extending towards the mountain and towards Brankewellessich.

Rent: six pence annually.

Witnesses: Alan de Walinton, William de Alcrugg', William de Menissint', John de Gatel', Ralph son of Henry, Maurice de Graua, Eluric de Ledebury, Robert his son, Robert de Cruce, Roger Goldwin, John the clerk.

Latin.

No. 581. [First half 13th. century]

1. Osebert son of Henry de Estenoure;
2. Henry Joye.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of twelve pence, of six selions of land in Estenoure lying between the land of Osebert Mareschall de Ledeburi.

Rent: one penny annually.

Witnesses: Alan de Walinton, William de Alcruge, Roger de Northinton, William de Dorfolde, Hugh de Goldbull', Roger de Longeford, Thomas Nihtegale, Geoffrey de Cruce.

Latin.

No. 1663. [First half 13th. century]

1. Alexander Fermin;
2. Henry, son of Elias Hoke.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of one mark, of all the land belonging to his oven (furnus) in

length and in width as much as appertains to the land of the house on which his oven stands.

Rent: twelve pence annually at two specified terms.

Witnesses: Vivian, chaplain de sancto Nicholao, Henry Kais, Stephen, son of Eric', Walter, his brother, Hugh, son of Ernefrai, Gilbert, son of Warner, William, his brother, Stephen Kais, Alfred, son of Wiktrih', Hugh, son of Askitoll'.

Latin.

No. 480. [First half 13th. century]

1. William de Berkeley;
2. Priory de Bromfeld' and the monks.

GRANT in consideration of forty marks of land in the vill of Acle held of Payne de Acle and land in the vill of Haleghton' held of Robert son of Radulf.

Witnesses: Thomas de Sancto Martino, seneschal of the abbey of Gloucester, Walter the scribe, Drogo the butler, Geoffrey de Weston', John de Bleched', Nicholas the clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 596. [First half 13th. century]

1. Matilda, daughter of Hugh Gille de Tybritten';
2. John son of Ralph Francisc' de Tybritten'.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of twenty shillings, of a piece of land formerly belonging to Hugh Gille.

Rent: nine pence annually.

Witnesses: Roger de Tybritten', Robert the clerk, Phillip Nayoway, John Pot, Adam le francois.

Latin.

No. 671. [First half 13th. century]

1. Henry Bruton' de Glouc';
2. Richard the dyer, burgess of Gloucester.

GRANT in fee-farm, by consent of his wife Felice and in consideration of three marks and six shillings to the grantor and four shillings to his wife for right of entry, of two acres of meadow in Munstrewrth' in Homsehithefurlong' lying between the meadow of Ralph Dawe and the meadow formerly of Michael Cavel.

Rent: one pair of white gloves or one halfpenny to the grantor, and twenty pence to the abbot and convent of St. Peter, Gloucester, annually.

Witnesses: William de Boifield', Walter de Munstrewrth', William Koch', Roger the man of Peter, Henry de Boifield', Hugh Le cent', William Lovecot', Robert Le Wise, Walter the dyer, Richard the clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 431. [First half 13th. century]

MANDATE in the form of letters patent from Stephen de Ebroic' to William de Rypa and William son of Stephen recording a grant in frank almoign made by him to the canons of Ryon of all the rents of his mills of Hereford, and commanding them to pay their homage in future to the said canons.

Latin.

No. 1633. [First half 13th. century]

1. Henry, abbot, and the convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester;
2. Geoffrey Scin.

GRANT in fee-farm of the land which Nicholas de Infirmaria formerly held, namely that land lying between the land formerly of Ralph the janitor and the land formerly of Gilbert Gundrith'. The annual rent is eight shillings to be paid at four specified terms. When the lessee received the land, the building on it was valued at four marks. If the lessee or his heirs shall leave the land, they shall

restore a similar building or its price to the lessors. The land measures in front six and a half yards cum poll' interposito et duos poll'; in depth it measures forty-three yards and a half cum poll' interposito; at the back it measures six and a half yards cum poll' interposito et duos poll'.

Witnesses: Richard Burg', David Dunnig', John the draper, William Feragu, Geoffrey de Weston', Richard de Bredon', Walter de grava, Nicholas the clerk.

Latin.

No. 1614. [First half 13th. century]

1. Henry, abbot, and the convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester;
2. Walter de Capella.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of ten marks to buy a rent for the priory of Bromfeld' and of the surrender of a messuage in front of the chapel of St. Atheldrida and a croft in front of the gate curie ulterioris felton, of three nooks of land and a messuage with a weir in the stream of Corue with their appurtenances which Nicholas de Capella formerly held; and of eight acres of land with their appurtenances in the field of Felton, namely, four acres lying near Heihamstie, three on one side of the path and one on the other, two acres lying between the land of William Blundus and the land of Reginald his neighbour and two acres lying in Caldemerse between the land of William son of Matilda and the land of Nicholas de Felton; and of the land which William the moneyer held with the adjoining marsh and other appurtenances in the field of Halecton' near (sub) the castle of Ludelawe. The annual rent to be rendered to the sacrist of Bromfeld is twelve shillings at two specified terms.

Witnesses: Gerard Angevi', Jordan de Ludford, Robert de Wedeton', Henry Mile, Walter the scribe, Drog' de Punteis, John Le Chamberlang', Geoffrey de Weston', William de Berkeley, Robert de Cuerne, Robert de Halecton'.

Latin.

No. 1618. [First half 13th. century]

MEMORANDUM of Walter de Capella stating that he has bound his heirs to make recompense to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's Gloucester if his wife Katherine survives him and recovers by right of dowry the land called Longelonde subtus Wyteclive.

Witnesses: William son of Hugh de Kromfeld, Reginald de Halton', William de Anenetre (?), William de Doddemor', Robert de Stanton', clerk.
Latin.

No. 1886. [First half 13th. century]

1. William de Aukerug';
2. Hospital [of St. Katherine] at Ledbury, and the rectors of the same, and others serving God in the said Hospital.

GRANT in frank alms for his soul and for the soul of Margery his wife and of all his forefathers and successors, of all that assart with a certain moor and all its appurtenances within the ditch and close of the said assart which he gave to Walter Asmanus as a free marriage-portion with Margaret his daughter; also of a messuage in Aukerug' and three acres of land with their appurtenances which the said Walter bought of Hugh the clerk. This grant is made for the sustenance of the paupers in the said Hospital.

Witnesses: Walter de Bannebur', then steward of the bishop, Adam de Salopesburia, clerk, Alan de Walinton', William de Manesiton', William, son of John, Richard the falconer, Adam de Streta, Walter de Paris, Walter the chamberlain, John de Mandeuille, Walter Clement, Godfrey and Roger, clerks.

Latin. Affected by damp.

No. 1802. [First half 13th. century]

1. Roger de Northinton';
2. John son of William the tailor of Ledbury.

GRANT in fee-farm of two acres of his land at Floddre lying between the land of Richard Pa'cevot and the land of Osbert the marshal and extending to the demesne of the bishop and the land of the said Osbert; and of one acre at Ebrug' lying between the land of William de Northint' and the land of Robert Joie de Estenou'r and extending to the land of Joce; and five selions in Horsecroft lying between the grantor's land and that of Aubr' and extending to the grantor's meadow and the highway with the headland appertaining thereto; and all the service and rent which Rose, wife of Richard the smith of Ledbury, and Ralph de Donigwod were bound to pay to the grantor for the land which they held of him.

Rent: six pence annually for the souls of the grantor's forefathers in frank almoign towards the light of St. Radegund in the church of Ledbury in the assumption of the Blessed Mary.

Witnesses: Alan de Walinton', John de Gatel', Roger de Geldepir', William caperun, Osbert the marshal, Godfrey de Cruce, Adam, clerk.

Latin.

No. 1793. [First half 13th. century]

1. William de Kaukeberge;
2. John Pirk'.

QUITCLAIM, in consideration of sixteen shillings, of all his right in one and a half burgages with their appurtenances which he bought of Robert son of Maurice de Subdon'.

Witnesses: Peter de Duninthon', Richard le Bret, senior, Richard his son, William de Ketifort, Gilbert de Wulpucte, William de Wulpucte, Richard de Alcrug', Wyléry(?).

Latin.

No. 1926. [First half 13th. century]

1. Osbert de Barbuletune;
2. William, son of John, de la cleve.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of twenty shillings, of one acre of meadow in Wildemore(?) lying between the meadow of Lefwina de Stanittewaye and the meadow of Reginald de Heydone; one end extends to Marhomme. Also of three selions of arable land in Bonneswordin with the headland (forerda) at the end and all its appurtenances lying between the land of John, son of Walter.

Rent: three pence annually at three specified terms.

Witnesses: Ralph de Redloie, William de Holm'; William de Dunie, Roger Cadell, William Holt, William de Hadune.

Latin. Broken seal.

No. 2005. [First half 13th. century]

1. Stephen son of Mary;
2. Elyas de Bristol', canon of Hereford.

SALE AND QUITCLAIM of his right in the tenement which Phillip son of Henry holds of him in the parish of St. Andoenus lying between the land of Adam son of Edit and between the land of Roger the canon, viz., an annual rent of thirty-two pence to be received by the hand of Phillip son of Henry. For this sale the said Elyas gave twenty shillings to the grantor. For greater security, -- Richard, grantor's son, and Sibil, grantor's wife, pledge not to claim the tenement against the said Elyas after the grantor's death.

Rent: eight pence annually.

Witnesses: Nicholas son of Herbert, John the clerk, William Seicil, Roger son of Uthred, William nobilis, Ralph the clerk, William Amis, Richard the palmer.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2071. [First half 13th. century]

1. Hugh de la More;
2. Canons of the church of Hereford.

GRANT in frank alms of an annual rent of twelve pence which he was wont to receive from Nicholas the chanter for three acres and one perch of land lying at the quarry of Aytrop near the highway, for distribution among the canons on the obit day of magister Phillip Rufus.

Witnesses: Nicholas the chanter, Nicholas the dyer, Geoffrey Picot, William Teob', William the painter, Henry Russel, William Romanus.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 54.]

No. 2864. [First half 13th. century]

1. William, son of Stephen Marshal (marescallus);
2. Nicholas the chanter.

CONFIRMATION, in consideration of two shillings, of a grant made by the said Stephen and Cecily, mother of the said William, of land in the vill of Hereford [measurements given] between the land which belonged to Nicholas Le secul[er] and the land of the grantee.

Witnesses: Thomas de Gaitun', Jordan Le worrur, Gilbert ywein, Hugh de Brinkeworthin, William Theo[bald], John Theobald', Robert Le Specer, Thomas de lugwerthin, Thomas Frewyne, Roger the scribe.

Latin. Seal.

No. 463. [First half 13th. century ante 1241]

1. Walter de Lasy;
2. Simon de Clifford.

GRANT of an annual rent of thirty pounds in exchange for the manor of Wyarchulle; namely fifteen pounds in the manor of Hamme with twelve acres of meadow estimated at thirty-six shillings and three acres of land to make one hide (ad unum mansus faciendum), viz., the rents of the free men and customary tenants both Welsh and English, except the demesne which grantor gave to the prior

of Kergwelle, the land he gave to dominus William son of Warin, the heir of Stephen de Ebrocis, Henry de Gradel', and the other fifteen pounds rent in the vill called Villa Hage in Ireland; rendering therefor annually the service of one and a half knight's fees.

Witnesses: dominus Stephen de Setgrave, justiciary of the King, the bishop of Winchester, the chancellor of Lincoln,ro d.....al, treasurer, Walter de dunre, Geoffrey prior of Kergwelle, William de Luci, Henry de Gradel', Walter Gaudeoc, Wreinioc de Hamme, William the clerk.
Latin. Damaged.

No. 3231.

[13th. century]

1. G. de Geynvill', and M. de Lacy, his wife;
2. Richard son of Ordin de Heyton'.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of forty-two shillings, of rights of common for seven oxen in their free pasture of Staunton'.

Rent: one halfpenny.

Witnesses: dominus Robert de Lacy, Roger de Staunton', Robert de Malmeshull', Robert son of William, Robert son of Alan, William son of Reginald (?) de Heyton', Robert the clerk de Staunton'.

Latin. Copy dated 14th. century.

No. 3233.

[13th. century]

1. Geoffrey de Geynvill';
2. Robert son of Richard de Heyton' and Hawisia, his wife.

GRANT, with the consent of M. de Lacy, his wife, of all that tenement which Edikt la Gele formerly held in Staunton', namely one messuage with five acres of land, the grant to last for the lifetime of the grantees.

Latin. Copy dated 14th. century.

No. 2216.

[15th. century]

1. Richard Serle de parua Froma;
2. Hugh de Wigeton'.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of five shillings, of five selions of land at Duna' lying together between the land of John the miller and the land of Thomas le King and extending at one end above the land of Elured de Stubmers and at the other end towards the byre of William de la Vere, to hold the same with power to dispose of it in any way except to religious houses and Jews.
Rent: one penny annually.

Witnesses: Robert de Brochampton', Stephen the clerk of Bromlard', David Bernard', Roger de Paris, Walter Balle, Adam de Hertton', Peter de Northiton'.
Latin.

No. 2197.

[15th. century]

1. Richard decpinis;
2. Dionisia wife of William his son.

GRANT of a third part of his land as dowry (in libera dote), safeguarding her right in the land should he again marry after the death of his wife Juliana and specifying a dower for his wife Juliana after his death and the death of his son William.

Witnesses: Reginald the chaplain, Adam, vicar de Bridestowe, William de Gosebroc, William le porter, Phillip Goub, Geoffrey the miller of Ros, Robert de Kure.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2196.

[15th. century]

1. Roger de Berkeley;
2. John son of Roger son of Simon.

GRANT, by consent of Margery his wife and in consideration of thirty-five shillings and seven pence, of all the lands, buildings, etc., which descended to the said Margery by right of inheritance through Roger de La Strode her brother, viz. the land

lying between the land of the abbot and convent of St. Peter of Gloucester and the land of the aforesaid John which he bought of Nicholas Morin, and the arable land lying between the pond of the mill of the said Morin and the land of Richard le blunt, and the land lying between the pond of the mill and the highway in Hyda.

Witnesses: John son of Geoffrey le Mercer, Elyas the weaver, Nicholas le lornar, Hugh the dyer, John Geydethon, Walter le Bakeler, John the merchant, John Asse, Walter Fowel.

Latin.

No. 484.

[13th. century]

1. Thomas son of Rumphrey;
2. Church of St. Thomas the Martyr of Cruz Roheys [Royston, co. Herts] and the canons there.

GRANT in frank almsign of six and a half acres of land in the vill of Wendele, vis., in the east field one acre abutting on the croft of Osebert and lying between the land of Peter le bachelor and the land of Mustace son of Mariel, and one rood of land lying between the land of William Norham and the land of William bachelor and a meadow towards the west part, and one acre above Soperbrog' between the land of Beatrice the widow and the land of Wimarch the widow, and one and a half roods between the land of Robert son of Sigar and the land of William de Engaine, and half a rod between Langered and the land of Gerald, and half an acre and four feet between the land of William bachelor and the land of Walter the weaver (bixtor) above Midferlong', in the west field one and a half roods above Stonilond' between the land of Peter le bachelor and the land of Walter son of Richard, and one rood between the land of Ralph son of Fulk and the land of magister Simon, and half an acre and four feet between the land of magister Simon and the land of William Norham, and one and a half roods of land above Stonilond' between the land of William Norham and the land of Walter son of Richard, and forty feet between the land of Wimarch de ponte, and the land of William son of Rumphrey, and half an acre in Westdam between the land of magister Simon and the land of Peter le bachelor, and half a rood

in Westdam between the land of Matilda de Duntun' and the land of William de Engaine, and one and a half roods abutting above Pertenhale between the land of Beatrice and the land of Walter son of Richard.

Witnesses: dominus William de Engaine, Ralph son of Fulk, magister Simon, Roger de Tadelawe, William le bachelor, Roger le bachelor, Peter le bachelor, Walter the clerk.

Latin.

No. 2194.

[13th. century]

1. Nicholas Keuing de Attelebrig';
2. Dominus William, prior of Holy Trinity of Norwic' and the convent of the same.

GRANT in frank alsoign of a parcel of arable land in the vill of Attelebrig' lying between the land of the said prior and convent and the land of Thomas son of Hugh, one end abutting on the meadow of the said prior and convent to the west and the other on the highway leading from Norwic' at Attelebrig' to the east.

Witnesses: dominus John de Hestra, Nicholas his son, John le Gaune, William le deys, John le deys, Nicholas de bruar', William the cook, Geoffrey the cook, Henry Sultf', Hugh de Dictune (T).

Latin.

No. 2195.

[13th. century]

1. Thomas son of Humphrey de Wendela;
2. Church and canons of St. Thomas the Martyr de Grace Roheys.

GRANT in frank alsoign of four acres of land in the fields of Wendela, viz., two and a half roods lying in the west field above Stoniland' between the land of Matilda the widow and the land of Widmarc de Ponte, one and a half roods in the same furlong between the land of William Norm' and the land of Walter son of Richard, half an acre between the land of William the clerk and the land of William son of Norm' abutting on S. maldam, half an acre in Westdam between the land of William the clerk and the land of Peter le Bachelor, in the east field, one acre

lying above Sepbrege between the land of Winare de Fonte and the land of Ralph de Wendeia, half an acre above Midfurlong', one and a half roods in Aldebrache between the land of William son of Walter and the land of Robert son of Sigar, and half a rood lying near Langered.

Witnesses: magister Simon de Wendeia, Leonard and William, his brothers, William Bachelor, Roger Bachelor, Peter Bachelor.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2189.

[13th. century]

1. Ascelina daughter of Theobald de Branton';
2. Robert de Klakford and Avicia his wife.

RELEASE of half a furlong and a quarter of a furlong of land in Brantone which she claimed against the said Robert and Avicia in her court of Branton' by writ of the king. For which release they gave her four shillings.

Witnesses: Simon de Chartary (?), Phillip de Lobbe, Thomas de Luscode, John de Doddecote, Gebert le Gudur.

Latin.

No. 2174.

[13th. century]

1. John de Cormal' (in endorsement J. de Cormailles);
2. Abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

CONFIRMATION of three virgates of land in Radenham which Lucas de Clenefeld with Robert, William and Walter, his sons, granted to the abbot and convent, one pound of pepper from the virgate of land which the said Lucas gave to William le Blund with Annora his daughter in free marriage, twelve pence which Robert Rufus ought to render annually to the said Lucas and his heirs, and also the royal service from the said virgates of land and Robert Rufus, saving to the grantor and his heirs four shillings annually for all services except royal service.

Witnesses: Roger son of Stephen de Andeuere,
Adam de la spineye, Thomas Carbunel, William,
serviens of Lutlinton'.

Latin. Seal.

[Printed in Historia et Cartularium Monasterii
Gloucestriae, Vol. II, pp. 282-3.]

No. 2123. [13th. century]

1. Phillip de Huselemor' son of Adam de Huselemor';
2. Henry de Hersfeld, chaplain of Mynsterwurth'.

GRANT in fee-farm of four selions of land lying
in Buddessaye and extending on one part towards
Stanelade and on the other part above the meadow
which John the clerk held of the grantor.

Rent: one penny annually.

Witnesses: Henry de Mynsterwurth', William de dun',
magister Walter Gloucestrie, William de Boefeld,
Godfrey, reeve of Mynsterwurth', William son of Eric.

Latin.

No. 2144. [13th. century]

1. Richard de Pant in Dudelebur';
2. Margery his daughter.

GRANT of two messuages with buildings, etc.,
in the vill of Dudelebur' lying opposite grantor's
houses between the curia of the canons and rectors
of the church of Dudelebur' and the stream of the
mill of the said rectors.

Witnesses: Elyas de Sotton', John Fylkoc,
Adam the beadle, William de Monte, Roger Budelesmo'.

Latin.

No. 2643. [13th. century]

1. Stephen Enelin;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

RELEASE of the entire land held by him of the cross (de cruce) unless the rent pertaining to the said land is paid to the said chapter within fifteen days of the Feast of St. Michael and within fifteen days of the Feast of the Annunciation each year.

Latin.

No. 2642. [13th. century]

1. Walter de Hertledon';
2. Chapter of Hereford.

BOND for the payment of two shillings annually in the Feast of St. James.

Witnesses: Walter de Pancehull', Adam de Bukenhull', Richard de Kalkeberg, Bernard his brother, William de Pipa.

Latin.

No. 2641. [13th. century]

1. Walter de Munen';
2. Chapter of Hereford.

BOND for the payment of fifteen marks annually.

Witnesses: Dominus John de Munen' and dominus John, father and brother of the said Walter, domini Walter de Hyda, Walter de drumore, Peter de Blrajusa and others.

Latin.

No. 2913. [13th. century]

1. William son of Geoffrey David de Clopple;
2. Stephen son of Adam de Aula de Cranebroc.

GRANT in consideration of twenty shillings of a piece of meadow called Cloccemede in the meadow of Cloppel' between the meadow of Robert Andreu and the meadow of Robert le Hattere.

Rent: one farthing of silver annually to the chief lord of the fee.

Witnesses: Robert Andreu, Nicolas Francis, William de templo, Nicholas Hares, William Rodenass.
Latin.

No. 291.

[13th. century]

1. William son of Hugh de Glone;
2. Robert his brother.

GRANT, in consideration of fifteen marks, of a messuage had of the gift of Roger son of Phillip de Walecote in the town of Ledebury near the church of the same, making the same services to the said Roger as the grantor was accustomed to do in accordance with the charter he delivered to the said Robert.

Witnesses: dominus Adam de Montegomer', Thomas de Eytton', John, dominus de la Menede, William de Eggedon', William de Flowdon', Phillip de Eggedon', William de la Menede.
Latin.

No. 357.

[13th. century]

1. Nicholas Youn;
2. Hugh de Cancia.

GRANT of an annual rentcharge of four pence payable by Simon de Wubbacoumbe in respect of one acre in the field towards Combertone near the land of Walter de Maupas and the land of Ellis de Wigornia.

Rent: one rose at two terms.

Witnesses: Hugh de Bosco, Adam dassen, Walter de Maupas, Simon de Cancia, Richard the smith, William de Horetote, William Snel.

Latin. Seal.

No. 356.

[13th. century]

1. Robert son of Simon of Wybecumbe;
2. Hugh de Cancia.

QUITCLAIM of two acres of land in the field towards Cusbrinton held of the said Hugh, lying between the land of Walter de Malopassu and the land of Robert son of Claricius de Ponte on the right (in dextra) near the pathway (semita) which extends towards Assemore.

Witnesses: Hugh de Boeco, William de Gynor', Henry de Kaldewall', Walter de Malopassu, Simon de Cancia, Simon de Wybecumbe.

Latin.

No. 583.

[13th. century]

1. William de Homme Laci;
2. Richard de Chadleswych', chaplain.

GRANT, in consideration of three marks, of four selions of land in the vill of Ketenuere lying in the field called Horschroft between the land of Alice Sort and the land of Richard Wytamai and extending from the garden of Matilda le hayward as far as the meadow of the hospital of St. Katherine of Ledebury with the trees growing at each end, and two selions in the same field between the land of Mabel Capron and the land of Robert le geldepir' and extending from the highway called Gorweye as far as the land of the aforesaid Robert, and two selions lying in the field called Widichroft between the land of Richard le fourches and the land of Robert Joie de Ledebury and extending from the way called Ailmaresbrugessweye as far as the land of Adam de Malvarn'.

Witnesses: Thomas Golthull', Reginald de Pothing' (?), Walter de Cullitbe, Robert degeldepir', Richard Wytensy, Thomas Martin, Stephen Gateley.

Latin.

No. 235.

[13th. century]

1. Richard de Kynardesl', with the approval of the parishioners;
2. Hugh, clerk of Kynardesl'.

GRANT of three and a half marks, twelve acres of land, a messuage and a curtilage in the vill of Kynardesl' when he shall be in priest's orders in the church of Kynardesl'.

Witnesses: dominus Richard de Hurtesl', Phillip, rector of the same, Richard de Almel'.
Latin. Seal.

No. 234.

[13th. century]

1. John Fober;
2. Sesson Fober, his relative.

GRANT, in consideration of six marks and a palfrey given to the grantor and two bezants given to his wife Kustochia, of all his land belonging to grantor's lordship (dominio) in Witinton except grantor's mead of 'Richesed' and the enclosure (haia) of Specheslee and the wood belonging to the enclosure and the wood of Witinton and the land held by villein-tenure (villengia).

Rent: one sore sparrowhawk annually.

Witnesses: Roger de Mortimer, Ralph de Graftun, sheriff, Symon de Ribesford', William de Spin', Adam de Salug', Saudebert (?), Walter Fober, Richard de Ombresl', Richard de Pipplint', Thomas de Cercel', Robert de Spech', Adam Fober, Phillip the clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 245.

[13th. century]

1. Matilda, relict of Robert de Buckehulle, widow;
2. Walter de la broke de Colinton'.

GRANT in fee-farm of land inherited by the grantor at Buckehulle.

Rent: six shillings and six pence annually for all services salvo servicio domini regis quantum pertinet ad tantum tenementum in eadem villa de Buckehulle.

Witnesses: Adam dominus de Colinton', Hugh de Henleg', Adam baret, Adam son of Ralph, Hugh Crench.
Latin. Seal.

No. 206.

[13th. century]

1. Walter Hut;
2. Adam de Furno.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of two shillings ad ingressum, of a shop near the door of the chapel of St. Martin.

Rent: three shillings annually in equal portions at four terms.

Witnesses: Robert the chaplain of the Holy Trinity, John the dean, Richard his chaplain, Richard son of Jordan, Walter Raretarius.

Latin.

No. 303.

[13th. century]

1. David le Franceis de Strettun';
2. William, serjeant (serviens) of the King.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of five marks, of seven and a half acres of land held of Geoffrey de Bureshulla and Margery his wife, and a meadow and two halas, viz., one acre lying above Swyneshulle between the land formerly of William son of Birch and the land formerly of Robert son of Walter and extending as far as the green way (viridis via), two acres lying together in the field which is between Strettun' and Crodehull' between the land formerly of Mattheu (Math'i or Mach'i) and the land formerly of Robert son of Walter, one end extending to Hoolchwele, and the other to the meres of Walter the clerk, one acre lying at Hunysere, one acre lying at Snakemere near the land formerly of Robert the dean, and half an acre at Snakemere between the land formerly of Walter de Bascherulle and between the land formerly of Robert son of Walter, and one acre lying in Sorthelonde near the land formerly of Robert son of Walter, one selion lying between the land formerly of walter de

Bascherulle and the land formerly of Robert son of Walter, one end extending above the land formerly of Henry Crasth, and the other above the meres (mareis), and one sillon lying towards Loneshende, half an acre lying at Aldeforde, one meadow lying between the land formerly of Walter le clerk and the land formerly of Robert son of Walter, and two hales near the meadow of Crodehulle.

Rent: six pence annually.

Witnesses: Robert, dean of Stret', Ralph son of Ketelbern, Walter the clerk, Robert son of Walter, William son of Esebern, Roger son of Hytrop, James de Kenec', Hugh Curcie, Stephen Rayn.

Latin.

No. 216.

[13th. century]

1. Simon de Hilda;
2. William de Glench.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of twenty-four shillings, of part of a gneda (? grove) which is from the lane between the two stiles towards the mill of the bishop of Hereford and land between the grove and the highway towards the said mill of Glench.

Rent: four pence annually at three terms.

Witnesses: Geoffrey Dabbetot, William his brother, Walter Haket, Walter de Brocha, Nicholas de Toni, Walter de Cholehoued, Roger Corbet, Roger de Lamlega, Rodb' de Wlputta, Roger his brother, William de Glench, Alexander the tailor (parmentarius).

Latin. Seal.

No. 510.

[13th. century]

1. Margery daughter of Thomas de Ingwardyn;
2. Thomas le mercer.

RELEASE, in consideration of two shillings, of land with a messuage which Margery, mother of the aforesaid Margery, sold to the said Thomas le mercer, lying in the city of Hereford near the curia of the lord bishop of Hereford and lying between the land formerly of Richard le lorimer and the land of Thomas Frewyne and containing in front in width

seven ells with inches and similarly at the back (in fine) and in length five ells and three quarters and half a quarter with inches.

Witnesses: Roger de Troye, Richard Wynter, Nicholas the goldsmith, Henry Russel, Richard de pipa, William Sautebruy^l, Richard le lorimer.

Latin. Seal.

No. 520.

[13th. century]

1. Margery, relict of Thomas de Lugwardyn, widow;
2. Thomas le mercer.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of twenty shillings, of a piece of land with a messuage in the city of Hereford near the courtyard (curia) of the bishop of Hereford and lying between the land of Richard le lorimer and the land of Thomas Frowyne and containing in front in width seven ells with inches and similarly in the rear (in fine) and in length five ells and three quarters and half a quarter with inches.

Rent: one halfpenny to the grantor and twelve pence on behalf of the grantor to the chapter of Hereford annually.

Witnesses: Roger de Troye, Richard Wynter, Nicholas the goldsmith, Henry Russel, Richard de pipa, William Sautebruy^l, Richard le lorimer.

Latin. Fractured seal.

No. 103.

[13th. century]

1. Roger the tailor (cissor) with the assent of Alice, his wife;
2. Henry Thurgrim.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of three marks, of land in the city of Hereford inside the gate of Wydemarceys, lying between the land formerly of John Tyrri and the land formerly of Roger de Brunshope, and containing in length near the land formerly of John Tyrri eighty-seven ells with inches, in length also near the land formerly of Roger de Brunshope fifty-one ells and one half quarter with inches, in

breadth towards the highway eight and one half ells and one half quarter with inches, and in breadth near the wall eight ells and one quarter with inches.

Rent: one pair of gloves of the value of one halfpenny annually at Michaelmas.

Witnesses: William Tebaud, then bailiff of the bishop of Hereford, John Tyrril, Roger de Brunshope, John Tebaud, Adam de Welinthon, skinner, Thomas le Especer, Randolph le Mercer.

Latin.

No. 561.

[13th. century]

1. Richard son of William Alowy de Blakemere;
2. John son of John Attle de Blakemere.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of four shillings and six pence, of part of a meer lying in Estmere between the mere of Hugh de Pirie and the mere of Robert Dunbuseu and extending from the mere of Henry Dunbuseu as far as the land formerly belonging to Hugh Fox.

Rent: one halfpenny annually.

Witnesses: John de Kynil', William de Godewey, Stephen de Wyford.

Latin. Seal.

No. 243.

[13th. century]

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT by Randulf Saudebrul of the receipt of the homage and relief of Hugh, son and heir of Otuel le Poyher, in respect of a virgate of land in Wytintun'.

Latin.

No. 485.

[13th. century, ? first half]

1. W., prior of Crux Roes, and the convent thereof;
2. Dominus Hugh Giffard.

RELEASE of a tenement which Adam de Wendela and R. his son held of the prior and convent in the vill of Wendela of the gift of Thomas son of Humphrey.

Rent: eight pence annually.

Witnesses: dominus Walter, dean of Senegela, magister Richard de Waddun', William Ruffus de Bassingeburn', William son of Baltewin, William the ostler, magister Symon de Wendela, Richard de Cruce Rohes, clerk.

Latin. Seal: worn at edges.

No. 2193. [13th. century, ? first half]

1. William son of Geoffrey le Peet;
2. Dominus Hugh Giffard.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of twenty-two marks, of all his land which he bought of Nicholas de Coleburne in the vill of Worcester near the chapel of Holy Trinity in the parish of St. Nicholas.

Rent: seven shillings and one penny annually.

Witnesses: dominus John le poer, dominus Alexander Sheuerhel, Geoffrey de Cradeleg', Richard Rufus de Trotteswrth', Alfred the draper, William de Fidele, bailiff of Worcester, Peter Colle, Nicholas son of Henry the tailor, Richard Gamin, Geoffrey Peet, John le francis, William le francis.

Latin.

No. 2124. [13th. century, probably second half]

1. William de Brithantone son of John Dreu, and Annota his wife, daughter of Mikael' Not;
2. Walter de Bladingtone.

GRANT in fee-farm of four selions of meadow which lie in the marsh of Mustercorde in Buddessawe and which extend on one part towards Stanelode and on the other above the meadow which John the clerk formerly held of Phillip de Humilimore, free of all services except the payment of one penny to Henry de Humilimore or his heirs at Michaelmas. For this grant the said Walter gave the grantors sixteen shillings.

Witnesses: Helyas de Haydone, G. Halny, R. de Mustereuorde, R. de Boifelde, Walter de Mustereuorde, R. de Haldone, W. de dume, Walter Jurdan.

Latin. Two damaged seals.

No. 2125. [13th. century, probably second half]

1. Agnes (Agnetz) daughter of Mikel' Not;
2. Walter de Bladingtone.

GRANT of the gift and grant which William de Brithemtone son of J[ohn] Dreu and the said Agnes had to Walter de Bladingtone in respect of four selions of meadow in Buddeschawe to be held according to their d of feoffment (see No. 2124). The grantor undertakes after the disseisin of the said William, neither she her heirs will make exaction or molestation upon the Walter and his heirs. For the said selions, she binds herself and her heirs in a penalty of sixty shillings Walter de Bladingtone and of ten shillings to the church of St. George (ecclesia beati gorgii) of Mustereuorde.

Witnesses: Heilas de Haldone, G. Alny, R. de Mustereuorde, R. de Boiseld (sic), W. de Dume, R. de Hay William de Bosco, Walter Jurdan, W. de Mustereuorde.

Latin. Seal.

No. 3244. [? 13th. century]

1. Nicholas, lord of Wormesl', son of Walter de Wormesl'
2. Domina Katherine de Lacy.

QUITCLAIM of all his right in a meadow at Leen in manor of Childesmalleshull' which the said Nicholas had of the said domina Katherine. In consideration of the quitclaim, the said domina Katherine gave him forty shillings.

Latin. Copy dated 14th. century.

No. 3247. [? 13th. century]

1. Ralph de Sansay;
2. Church of St. Peter and St. Paul and St. Guthlac of Hereford and the monks serving God there.

GRANT in frank almoign of all his land of Luda with his capital dwelling-place and the advowson of the church and the services of the free tenants in the same manor.

Latin. Copy dated 14th. century.

No. 1090.

[1201-1203]

1. Richard Pirun;
2. Church of the blessed Mary and Saint Athelbert of Hereford and the canons of the same place.

GRANT, in consideration of a hundred shillings paid to himself and three besants to Johanna his wife, with the consent of his wife and his heirs, of all the land of Breintuna which he had previously held from the same canons, to be held in frank almoign.

Witnesses: dominus Giles, bishop of Hereford, magister Theobald, magister Geoffrey, magister Peter de Bergeveni, Robert de Purches, Simon, chaplain, William Parvus, clerk, Richard de Seignes, sheriff of Hereford, Roger Pintell, constable, Henry de Mineres, John Richard, Miles his brother, Walter de Buschervill'.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 39.]

No. 549.

[1201-1203]

1. Juliana de Scotot;
2. Roger son of William the clerk de Mora.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of a hundred shillings to the grantor and a war horse worth a hundred shillings. (lunum destrarius centum solidis) to Roger son of the grantor, one virgate of land in Cleihungria with a croft formerly belonging to Roger Heilot and other appurtenances, viz., half of the said virgate of land which William de Lullenham formerly held of the grantor with a meadow thereto belonging, and the other half comprising of sixteen acres of land from the new (frescus) field at Webbetro, fourteen acres of the grove ad capud pare and six acres of land formerly of Albrid the widow with a croft.

Rent: four shillings annually.

Witnesses: Richard de Seinges, sheriff, Roger pintel, constable, Mitrop de Mora, William, parson of Mora, Roger Walensis, Hugh Walensis, William caluus, Ithail de Cleihung'.

Latin. Damaged.

No. 2182.

[1201-3]

1. Roger son of Maurice, canon and priest of the church of Hereford;
2. Chapter of Hereford.

GRANT in frank almoign, in consideration of twenty marks and by assent of Richard Piron', his wife and heirs, of all the land of Braintun', which he held of the said Richard who held it of the chapter.

Witnesses: G[iles de Braose], bishop of Hereford, Hugh de Mapenore], dean, W., precentor, H., chancellor, G. son of Maurice, Mathew de Dene. Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 38-9].

No. 741.

[1201-8].

INSPEXIMUS AND CONFIRMATION by Giles [de Braose], bishop of Hereford, of the following charters:
 (1) Grant by Robert Foliot to the chapter of Hereford of the church of Hapton'. Witnesses: Henry the treasurer of London, John and Alured, chaplains, magister Edmund, Walter de Colevall', Ernald de Stok', Ranulf de Salewarp', Bartholomew de Bignesham', Osbert de Ledebury, Bertram and Hervey, clerks, William the chamberlain, Peter de Parco, German the cook, Sampson the baker, Henry Marescall'.
 (2) Confirmation by William de Vere of (1).
 Witnesses: Henry de Ver, chancellor, magister William romanus, magister Gilbert, Symon de Langet', Reginald de Waltham', Alexander.
 Witnesses: Henry, dean of Hereford, magister P., and W. de Kilpec, canons of Hereford, H. de Braose'.
Latin. Fragmentary seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 40-2.]

No. 159. [circa 1201 - circa 1208]

1. Nicholas de Bremmesberg';
2. William Roc', chaplain.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of half a mark, of a piece of land in Hereford received by grantor with his wife Helisend', daughter of William Albus de Hereford, as dowry.

Rent: sixteen pence annually at the usual terms, two pence being paid at the fair of Hereford.

Witnesses: Hugh the dean, and William the precentor of Hereford, Hugh, archdeacon of Shropshire, and Henry de Ver, chancellor, magister Symon and magister Phillip, magister Robert Folet and magister John Clem', and all the chapter of Hereford, Ralph, William of St. John, and Hugh, chaplains, William de Mont', Adam de Culn, William Lud', deacon, Nicholas son of Herbert, Ralph the doctor, Miles the vintner, Walter de Paris, Roger the smith, Ranulf son of Samson, Symon son of Herbert.

Latin. Two seals - one being a fractured seal of the chapter.

No. 1282. [circa 1201 - circa 1208]

1. Roger son of Maurice;
2. Church of St. Mary and St. Ethelbert of Hereford and the canons there.

GRANT in frank-almoign of the land of Brcinton' which he held of Richard Piron.

Witnesses: dominus Giles, bishop of Hereford, H., dean of Hereford, W., precentor of Hereford, H., chancellor of Hereford, G., son of Maurice, R. de Furcis, R., the clerk, Mathew Deden'.

Latin.

No. 113. [circa 1201 - 1216]

1. Roger de Hereford;
2. Syson de Tardebigg, canon of Hereford.

GRANT of a part of a holding (mansura) at Hereford, from the cookhouse (coquina) formerly of Roger son of Maurice, grantor's uncle, as far as the land formerly of Edrich the painter (pictor).

Rent: two and a half marks annually, namely, sixteen shillings and eight pence at each of two terms.

Witnesses: H., then dean of Hereford, and the chapter of the same, John Richard', Miles Richard', Walter devereux (de Ebroic), Richard de Kinardesal', Nicholas the layman (secular'), Matthew de Dena, John Pol', William de Morton'.

Latin.

No. 189. [circa 1201 - 1216]

1. H[ugh], dean of Hereford, and the chapter of the same place;
2. John, clerk, filius Terri.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of one mark, of land outside Hereford.

Rent: two marks annually, viz., forty pence at the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin and forty pence at the feast of St. Michael.

Witnesses: Robert de Haseleg', William the chaplain, Peter the canon, custodians of the lands of the dean and chapter, Hugh, son of Ailsundus, Stephen son of Hugh, Walter the chamberlain (camerarius), Thomas son of Theobald, Stephen, his brother, Alexander son of Hugh, Richard his brother, Restotus, William de la Pipa, William Seisill.

Latin.

No. 959.

[circa 1201 - 1216]

1. Jordan de Winterburne;
2. Elyas de Bristollo (sic), canon of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of the land which he held in the town of Hereford of dominus R. de Escotot and of dominus R. son of Maurice. For this grant the said Elyas gave ~~xxx~~ twenty-four marks to the grantor and a gold ring to Cecilia his wife.

Rent: half a mark annually.

Witnesses: H., dean of Hereford, and the chapter of the same place, magister R. Infante, Gilbert son of Maurice, Hugh son of Peter, William and Stephen his sons, Walter the chamberlain, Walter son of Elyas, Alexander son of Hugh, Ailmund, Hugh and Ingan' his sons, John son of Stephen, Fulk de Brausa, Stephen the scribe.

Latin. Seal.

No. 972.

[circa 1201-1216]

1. Jordan de Winterburne;
2. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford.

QUITCLAIM of all his land which he held of Richard de Eskecot and Roger son of Maurice in the town of Hereford, to be held of the said Richard and Roger according to the charter of the said Richard to the grantor and paying a rent of one pound of pepper to the said Richard and twelve pence to the said Roger annually. For this quitclaim the said Elyas gave thirty-two and a half marks to the said Jordan and a gold ring to Cecilia his wife.

Witnesses: H., dean of Hereford, and the chapter of the same, Stephen son of Hugh, Stephen son of Theobald, Walter the chamberlain, Hugh son of Ailmund, Henry Keis, Walter the carpenter, Geoffrey de Bromfort, Phillip the spicer, Stephen the clerk, William Seissill', Roger the painter, Robert the goldsmith.

Latin.

No. 973.

DUPLICATE of No. 972.

No. 986. [circa 1201-1216] Monday next after the
Feast of St. James.

RECEIPT from Jordan de Winterborn' to Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford, for thirteen marks out of twenty-four marks which the latter owed him for the house he sold him in Hereford and a quittance for the remainder of the debt.

Witnesses: William son of Hugh, Stephen his brother, Fulk de Brausia, Robert the goldsmith, Miles the marshal (marescallus).

Latin. Seal.

No. 1115.

[circa 1202]

1. William de Siolle;
2. William de Gloucestria.

GRANT, in consideration of four marks of silver, with the consent of his wife, of all the land which Addwinus held of grantor's father and of the grantor himself in the vill of Siolle except the messuage which grantor retained and for which he made over to the said William de Gloucestria one acre near his orchard on the south side. He further granted to William de Gloucestria six acres of arable land of his demesne, namely two acres in Piddeshille, two acres in Stothfalde, one acre in Lankelede, and one acre in Nordfelde. The said William de Gloucestria and his heirs were to hold these lands for twelve years from the Feast of Saint Michael, the second after magister Hugh de Mappenore was made dean of Hereford.

Witnesses: Simon the chaplain de Stokes, Hugh his brother, Clement, Stephen de Stokes, Roger de West', Odam (ablative Ode) the reeve de Iarkille, Walter son of Alias (genitive Alie), Walter, Alexander de Aspertun', Roger the reeve de Hida.
Latin. Seal.

No. 595. 1202, Michaelmas [September 29]

AGREEMENT between William de Burchulle and Walter de Dunintun', by the assent of H., dean of Hereford, and the chapter thereof, and in consideration of four marks, whereby the said William leased for twelve years to the said Walter a piece of cultivated land (cultura) in Dunintun' called Notheweie near the land of William the clerk of Markeleg' with two acres of meadow near the meadow of William Pich, each of which being equal in length and width to the meadow of William Pich.

Rent: twelve pence annually.

Witnesses: William the clerk de Markelai, Richard de bosco, Osbert de Chenecestr', Robert Ruchheued, Ambrose the chaplain, Richard de Mathlow, Reginald de Burkille, Seher de Di'mok, Adam Wardebot.

Latin.

No. 1971. [1203 - 1216]

SETTLEMENT in the presence of G., bishop of St. Davids (an undertaking being given by the party concerned never again to admit any of the parishioners of Hereford for burial except by licence from the dean and chapter of Hereford) of a dispute which arose between H., dean, and the chapter of Hereford and R., prior, and the convent of Lanthony [Prima] in the diocese of St. Davids, when the said canons of Lanthony carried off the body of Hugh Potte, a parishioner of Hereford, for burial.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 44.]

No. 2210. 1203 (?), the Feast of St. Michael
[September 29]

AGREEMENT between Nicholas de Wilint' and William son of Amalri (Amauricus) de Hulcrob' for a term of twelve years, whereby the said Nicholas (nie') de Wilint' surrendered to the said William all his land in Find' excepting the service of Hugh de Find' and John son of Godfrey in custodia to the end of the said term, and the said William surrendered to the said Nicholas a third part of all his land in Hulcrob', and half of his wood, meadow and pasture and a third part of all his rent and service in respect of free men and villeins (villicis) in the said vill, and the said Nicholas shall hold the said land for all service except royal service, and at the end of the said term by the joint counsel of the said Nicholas and William the land shall be surrendered to Richard son of the said William and Marg' his wife.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1519. 1203, In the Octaves of the Feast of
All the Saints. [November 8].

FINAL CONCORD made in the king's court at Gloucester before W. de Cantelap', S. de Pateshill', Henry de Norh't, Richard de Seing', justiciaries, between Roger de Berkelai petitioning and Thomas, abbot of Gloucester deforcing, concerning the advowson of the church of Doddinton'. The said Roger recognised that the advowson rightly belonged to the abbot and church of Saint Peter's, Gloucester, and quitclaimed the said for himself and his heirs in perpetuity. The said abbot at the petition of the said Roger, gave the said church to Walter, clerk, de Bannebir' for his lifetime. At his decease the abbot at the petition of the said Roger will give the church to a suitable clerk during his lifetime.

Latin.

No. 799.

[1205 - 1216]

1. Henry, abbot, and convent of St. Peter's Gloucester;
2. Gerardus de Pinkinni.

GRANT of the church of Sancta Foa, saving the ancient portions belonging to the church of Ewias, to be held as dominus William de Kilp', precentor of Hereford, his predecessor, held it.

Witnesses: Magister Hugh de Mapen', dean of Hereford, dominus William the precentor, dominus Elias the treasurer, magister Theobald, magister Aubyn (Albinus), magister William de la Ris, magister William de Bergeuen', canons of Hereford, Grente, Henry de Sancto Walerico, John the cook, servants of the bishop of Hereford, Drogo the butler, Solomon the door-keeper, Maurice the ostler, Simon de Aula, Geoffrey de cellario, servants of the abbot of Gloucester.

Latin. Fragment of seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral p. 43].

No. 662.

[?1209 - ?1216]

1. William son of Warin;
2. Chapel and chaplain of Holy Trinity of Amberleye.

GRANT in frankalmoin, for the souls of Kings Henry, Richard and John, and of himself, his wife Gila and his family, of the tithes of the profits of the mill of Mawerthin which he had of the gift of King John.

Witnesses: magister Martin de Pateshul, William de Furches, Warin de Gredan, Amalri (Amauricus) de Esebache, Nicholas the layman, Clement the layman, John the chaplain de Mawerthin, Hugh the chaplain de Sutton', Simon the chaplain de Pencumbe, Robert Walensis.

Latin.

No. 2301.

[1210 - 1219]

1. Gilebert de Turbervilla;
2. Church of St. Michael of Buweni and the monks serving God there.

GRANT, with the assent of Agnes his wife and for the souls of himself, his wife, ancestors and successors, in perpetual and pure alms of all the land que fuit mal enfant in the fee of Corendona which William de Corendona held of him, namely which lies from the south side of the royal way in Corendona to the white cross placed on the hill, by the same bounds and terms as William held it of him and William's ancestors of his ancestors, besides nine acres of land which Phillip Hairun and William Rech and Walter his brother and Edith Sparke held of William. William and his heirs shall warrant the said alms to the said monks against all men and women. And for all secular service and exaction they shall answer to the grantor and his heirs in all things.

Witnesses: dominus Thomas de London', William de Cant', Peter pinerna, and John his son, Richard de Landefei, Cen' son of Herebert, Walter Gundi, Richard Blundus, Maurice and Adam de Turbervill', magister Diconisius the cook, Nicholas de Fluri.

Latin. Fragment of seal (detached).

[See National Library of Wales Journal, 1944 Summer, p. 131].

No. 796.

1212, the Feast of St. Andrew
[November 30].

AGREEMENT between the abbot and convent of Gloucester and Robert son of Ruelanus whereby the latter leased the mill of Gare to the abbot and convent for ten years, for one load of corn from the profits of the mill annually. The said Robert claims to hold the mill of the abbot and convent for three and a half marks annually, as by his charter. At the end of ten years Robert is to hold the mill by the aforesaid service according to his charter. In return for the lease the abbot and convent release to Robert ten marks which he owed to the abbot for a fine made with dominus William Marescallus for the said mill.

Witnesses: magister Richard de Brackel', Walter the scribe, Salom' the janitor, Simon de Framilad', serjeant of Bromptun', William le franceis, Itheil de Gleaustun', Robert son of Bled'i, Richard son of John the clerk, Richard son of Ruelan, Gilbert son of Ellis (Helye).

Latin. Seal.

[See Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Gloucestriae, Vol. II, p. 261 where the first part of this charter is printed from the Register.]

No. 1103.

[1214 - 1215]

1. Walter de Eglinton';
2. Church of Saint Ethelbert at Hereford and the canons thereof.

GRANT in frank almeign of the lands and rents he had formerly mortgaged to Robert de Furcis; to wit, a rent of six shillings from the land which Roger Freman had held, the land held by Roger serviens which yielded a rent of four shillings and eight pence, the land held by Thomas son of Ernulfus which yielded a rent of half a mark; and moreover twelve acres of land with a messuage which Ralph sellarius had held of the grantor; to be held free from all services except the king's service which was due from the land of Roger Freman and the land of Thomas son of Ernulfus.

Witnesses: Richard de Esketot, Walter his son, Andrew de Cancell', sheriff of Hereford, Godescallus, constable of Hereford, Walter de Mucegros, John Pichard, Miles his brother, William de Furcis, Robert de Furcis, Nicholas his son, Osbert de Auenebir', Jordan de Wika, William de Binford (?), Stephen son of Hugh, Walter the chamberlain, Hugh son of Ailmundus, Gregory, Salomon, chaplains, Ralph, Reginald, clerks.

Latin.

No. 1698.

[1214 - 1215]

1. Walter de Eglinton';
2. The canons of the cathedral church of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of sixteen marks, of his mill of Eglinton' with a curtilage near the mill and six acres of his demesne, one of which Reginald the serjeant (serviens) held, another lies near the first, two lie in Denetlibuttes near the land of the said Reginald, and two lie in the ploughed land adjoining Alderma'hushull'. The grantor also grants all his part of the meadow of Laleia with the little meadow in Pochemedede.

Rent: two shillings annually at Hereford fair.

Witnesses: Andrew de Cancell', then sheriff of Hereford, Godescallus, then constable of Hereford, John Pichardus, Miles Pichardus, Richard de Esketot, Walter his son, Walter de Mucegros, William de Furcis, Robert de Furcis, Nicholas his son, Nicholas the secular, Stephen son of Hugh, Hugh son of Ailmundus, Thomas son of Theobald, Stephen his brother, John de Anesia, Ralph and Reginald, clerks.

Latin. Seal.

No. 963.

[1214 - 1215]

1. Richard de Esketot;
2. Elyas de Bristollo, canon of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm, by assent of Walter de Esketot his son, of all his land with buildings in the vill of Hereford which lies between the land of Roger son of Maurice and the land of Stephen son of Hugh. For this grant the said Elyas gave thirty-four marks to the grantor.

Rent: one pound of pepper to the grantor and twelve pence to Roger son of Maurice annually.

Witnesses: Andrew de Cancell', sheriff of Hereford, Godescalde, constable of Hereford, John Pichard, Miles Pichard, Walter de Mucegros, Walter de Euereus, William de Furcis, Robert de Furcis, Hugh de Dunr', Gilbert son of Maurice, Nicholas the secular, Mathew the clerk, Ralph the clerk, John de Anesia, clerk of the sheriff, Stephen son of Hugh, Walter the chamberlain, William Seissill.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1109.

[1214 - 1215]

1. Hugh de Droais;
2. The church of Saint Ethelbert and the canons of the same church.

GRANT in frank almoign, of the land which Eluredus Keis held of grantor and his predecessors.

Witnesses: Henry de Aubeni, Walter Estrug, William son of Walter, Nicholas the layman (secularis), Nicholas of the house of the precentor, Philipp the spicer, Nicholas son of Herbert, Simon his brother, Stephen son of Hugh, Hugh son of Eilsundus, Andrew de Cancell', sheriff of Hereford, Godescallus, constable, William Seisil.

Latin.

No. 962.

[1214 - 1215]

1. Walter son of Richard de Esketot;
2. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford.

CONFIRMATION of the grant which his father Richard made to the said Elyas of the land lying between the land of Roger son of Maurice and the land of Stephen son of Hugh, regarding which there was a plea between the grantor and Elyas in the county of Hereford by writ of right. For this confirmation the said Elyas gave a hundred shillings to the said Walter.

Witnesses: Andrew de Cancell', sheriff of Hereford, Godescalde, constable of Hereford, John Pichard, Miles Pichard, Walter de Mucegros, Walter de Euereus, William de Furcis, Robert de Furcis, Hugh de Dunr', Gilbert son of Maurice, Nicholas the secular, Roger de la Mor', Mathew the clerk, Ralph the clerk, John de Anesi, clerk of the sheriff, Stephen son of Hugh, Walter the chamberlain, Hugh son of Ailmund, William Seissill.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2304.

[1214 - 1216]

LETTERS PATENT by Geoffrey de Mandevill', earl of Essex and Gloucester to H[enry], bishop of Llandaff (Londavensi) and to his sheriff and ministers of Glamorgan, and all his barons and men, French and English and Welsh, of Wales, being a grant and confirmation, for the health of the souls of himself, the Countess Isabella his wife, his heirs, his father and ancestors, of the aims which Maurice de Lond' gave in honour of God, St. Michael and St. Bride to God and St. Peter and the monks of Gloucester, namely the church of St. Michael with the vill of Eveni and their appurtenances, and with the mill, as freely as the same Maurice held them, and the church of St. Brides (ecclesia Sancte Brigide) with its lands and tithes ^{or} all its appurtenances, as witnessed by the charter Maurice himself and the charter of William his heir, saving the grantor's service which their heirs shall acquit. Grant also to the said monks of a land in the vill of Kenefeg in the west street as far as the black water, freely and quit of all customs and service. Grant also to the prior and monks of Eveni and their servants that they may buy and sell free from all customs and toll through all his land of Wales, to their own use.

Witnesses: Nicholas Poinz, William blundus, William de Kaerdif, Gilbert de Kurbervill', Ralph de Swineshoued, Herbert de Hawele, Richard Norrens', register Ralph Mallo c, Thomas Pirun.

Latin. Seal.

[See National Library of Wales Journal, 1944 Summer, p. 132.]

No. 2256.

1215, June 20.

LETTER of King John to the sheriff of Gloucester, foresters and others, announcing the settlement between him and the barons and instructing them to make arrangements within the county to observe the conditions stipulated in the agreement made at Runnimede. Tested at Runimed'.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 44-5].

No. 1516.

[1216]

CONFIRMATION by King Henry III of Magna Charta.
Latin.

[Printed, with a slight difference in the last two lines, in Statutes of the Realm 1101-1376-7, Vol. 1, pp. 17-19.]

No. 1678.

1216, the Feast of St. John ante
portam Latinam [May 6]

1. Richard de Mucegros;
2. Henry, abbot, and the monks of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

QUITCLAIM, in consideration of the surrender by the said abbot and monks of all claims of arrears against the said Richard, of the vill of Sthelden' with its appurtenances, which the said Richard held of the said abbot and monks by a lease for the term of his life. The said Richard also returned to the abbot and monks of Gloucester on the same day the deed of lease which he held of them.

Witnesses: Nicholas, son of Pontius, Martin de Pateshull', clerk, Hugh Mustel', Herbert de Mucegros, Reginald de Piriton', Richard Burgels, Roger de Barris, Robert de Montana, Drogo the steward, Walter de Mora, Simon de Aula, Walter Mariscall', Simon de Matresdon', Geoffrey de Matresdon', Robert de Baiocis, Robert de Felde, Walter Croylin'.

Latin. Broken Seal.

No. 1108.

[1216-1224]

1. Robert Folet', son of William Folet';
2. The church of ~~the~~ Saint Ethelbert of Hereford, and H[ugh] Foliot, bishop of the same church, and all his successors.

GRANT AND RELEASE of all the land which he or his father held of the bishop of Hereford within or without the town of Hereford; also of two mills in Yghene, and the land of lulleleg', and the land, rent, and all other things which he or his father ever held in the bishop's fee within or without the town of Hereford, in meadows and pastures, cultivated and uncultivated lands. Reginald his son was present when this release was given and gave his consent.

Witnesses: dominus R[einer], bishop of Saint Asaph, Th[omas], dean, and W[illiam], precentor of Hereford, Hugh de Dunr', Hugh de Dudel, Robert le Poer, Ranulf le Poer, Geoffrey de Mortun', Thomas de Rapl'.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 48.]

No. 896.

[1216-1228]

LETTER from S[tephen Langton], archbishop of Canterbury, to Hugh [], bishop of Hereford, ordering the bishop to relax sentences of excommunication and interdiction which the bishop had pronounced on castellum Godrici and other vills following a dispute between himself and the earl of Penbr'. If the bishop does not relax the sentences, power to do so is granted to the abbots of Evesham and Peukesbir'.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 49-50]

No. 897.

[1216-1228]

LETTER from P., abbot of Teokesbir', and T., prior of Eveshamme, to H[ugh], bishop of Hereford, stating that they had executed a mandate (which is cited) from S[tephen Langton], archbishop of Canterbury, ordering them to release the men of castrum Godrici and the neighbouring vills from the sentence of excommunication pronounced by the bishop.

Latin.Imperfect seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 50-2.]

No. 2865.

[1216-1231]

1. Roger, miller of Hereford;
2. A[lbinius], chancellor of Hereford.

RELEASE, in consideration of three marks, of a meadow held in fee of Tatintune [and situated] near the scutch-mill (scuttemulne) which is outside the vill of Hereford.

Rent: seven shillings annually, payable to the lord of Tatintune.

Witnesses: Th[omas], dean, and the chapter of Hereford, Robert le Poer, the bishop's seneschal, magistri Richard Rufus, and Helyas de Buckenhull, Adam and John, the bishop's clerks, Hugh son of Aelmund, William de la Pipe, and Samson de Pont'.

Latin.Broken Seal.

No. 563.

[1216-1231]

1. T., dean, and chapter of Hereford;
2. Richard Mariscall de Lemenistre.

GRANT in fee-farm of land and the mill of Bradefeld, which William de Bradefeld granted to the dean and chapter, with the common of pasture of Bradefeld and all the liberties, etc., enjoyed by the said William in the vill of Bradefeld, with the waters and right of way belonging to the mill. The land contained thirty acres, viz., six acres lying near the wood, eight acres near Boteford, six acres near the mere, three acres near the mill, one acre near Langelege, four acres near Wetecroft, one acre in Inlond, and a messuage formerly in the tenure of John Sehic.

Rent: twelve pence annually.

Witnesses: William de Purchis, Walter de Muchegros, Thomas the clerk, Nicholas the cellarer, Roger de Bodeham, Walter the chamberlain, Richard de Bolelege, John de Hunoldswode.

Latin.

No. 1111.

[1216-1231]

1. Th[omas], dean of Hereford, and the chapter of the same place;
2. William the goldsmith.

LEASE for the life of the lessee of the mill of Yghen' with the croft which dominus H[ugh], bishop of Hereford had given to them, and which the woman Aliz held. If the said William dies leaving his wife Ysabel to survive him, the dean and chapter grant the mill and croft to her during her lifetime. The said William and his wife Ysabel are to repair the mill when necessary at their own expense and are to leave it to the dean and chapter in good condition.

Rent: fifty-three shillings annually.

Latin.

No. 1102. [1216-1231]

1. Robert de Thalamo;
2. The church of Saint Athelbert.

GRANT in frank almsign with the consent of his heirs of an annual rent of twelve pence from his house in the square (platea) of Wydemareys of the fee of the bishop between the house which belonged to Humphrey de Norhampton' and the house of Roger the wheelwright.

Witnesses: Thomas, dean of Hereford, William le Poer, magister Peter de Norhampton', canons of Hereford, Henry Creft, John Woldecrist, William de Pipa, Nicholas the chanter, John filius Tyrry.
Latin.

No. 1099. [circa 1216 - circa 1226]

1. Walter de Gosebroc;
2. The church of Saint Ethelbert at Hereford and the canons of the same place.

GRANT in frank almsign, of a rent of twelve pence from his land of Aleton', which he promises to pay to the canons in the Feast of Saint Ethelbert at Hereford every year.

Witnesses: William, precentor, A., chancellor of Hereford, William, chaplain, William Poher', Roger de Calkeb', canons of the same church, Richard le Bret, Robert le Poher.
Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 45-6].

No. 1166. [circa 1216 - circa 1228]

1. Ralph de Wilinton';
2. The church of Saint Peter at Gloucester and the monks serving God in it.

GRANT in fee-farm, of two hides of land which he held of the gift of King Henry son of King John in Welhop'. In return for the rent, Ralph released the land from all royal service and warranted it against all men. If he or his heirs should fail to carry out their warranty of the said two hides, they would be bound to make a reasonable exchange to the church for the land.

Rent: two shillings annually.

Witnesses: Ralph de Chaundos, Almaricus de Parco, Peter de Eggeworth', Ralph de Redleg', Robert le Sauvag', John de Par', Miles de Sandhurst'.

Latin. Seal.

[Printed in Historia et Cartularium Monasterii
Gloucestriae, Vol. II,
pp. 146-7].

No. 1302.

[1216-1234]

1. Thomas, son of Thomas, son of Brian de Maghene;
2. Church of Saint Ethelbert at Hereford and the canons in the same place.

GRANT in frank alms of twenty-four acres of land and his part of Frithegrave in Magene, one part namely which lay near Suttokes which extended to the stream running between the land of William de Furches and Suttokes entirely as it lay as (pro) eight acres; another part towards Lidiate which lay as six acres between the two parts of the land of Adam Malherbe extending towards La Hethe and touching on the other side the high way to Corneford; one part of land which touched his orchard entirely as it lay as (pro) two acres near the path towards hetha; another part of land touching the high way from Lusselowe towards the cemetery, in which part were two ploughed fields, one adjoining an acre of land called Cheves entirely as it lay as six acres, and that acre called Cheves as a seventh acre extending towards Luttlesede; and one acre of land of six selions lying between the land of the said Adam Malherbe and extending towards the vill of Mauritius de Maghene and towards the high street of Lusselowe.

Witnesses: dominus H[ugo], bishop of Hereford, magister Amaurus, magister Richard de Burleg', Gregory, chaplain, Nicholas de Bergeven', clerk, Baldwin le Flemmeng', Henry Craft, Ralph the reeve, William de Ripa, Stephen son of Theodbald.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 53-4].

No. 797. [First half 13th. century, post 1216]

1. Robert de Berkel' son of Maurice de Berkel';
2. Church of St. Leonard de Stanl' and the monks of Gloucester.

GRANT in frank almoign, for the salvation of the souls of King Henry and his heirs, himself and his wife Juliana and all his ancestors, of a part of his wood of Couel' with land, which part is near the wood of the abbot and convent of Gloucester at Frouer' with the following boundaries; from the way which leads from the said wood of the abbot called Rodwei as far as the old and hollow way called Lowwei, and from the way called Lowwei to the top of the hill as the said way extends and thence to the wood of the aforesaid abbot.

Witnesses: Roger de Berkel', John de Balun', John Lupus, Osbern Giffard', Gilbert Giffard', Swiginus and Ellis, then chaplains, Bernard de Crombal', Richard de Crombal', Richard de Couel', Thomas de Tiringeb', seneschal, Robert Cniuet, Henry son of Roger de Berkel', Thomas de Luuent, Elias de Slimbrug'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2120. [First half 13th. century,
post 1216]

1. Hugh de Kilpec, knight;
2. The church and canons of the church of St. Mary and St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT of the right of advowson which he had in the bestowal of the tithes of all the land of Beddeshag', assarted and to be assarted, which King John bestowed upon John, grantor's father, and as much of the tithes issuing from the said lands as belong to the patron.

Witnesses: dominus John de Monem', S. de Ebroicis, Nicholas de Hynes, Richard de Chandos, Robert parvus, steward of Kilpec, Roger and Walter the Welshmen (Walenses), Thoruerth (sic) son of Kneythorn.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 46.]

No. 1850. 1218/9, 5 Id. March [March 11]

LETTER of Pope Honorius III to the dean and chapter of Hereford confirming to them their rights in the churches of Magdale, Mawrdin, and Puteleke with their tithes and appurtenances, and the church of Dunemor and the chapels of the Blessed Mary at Hereford of the gift of Richard, King of England; the land of Dunintun' and of Eglintu' with the mill; the assarts iuxta hanc Hereforden', half a hide of land in Huntinton'; a virgate of land and a rent of sixty shillings in Mora Canoniarum of Llanthony Prima; the mill of Higen', the tithes of the mills on the bishop of Hereford's demesnes; Oppa', Prestunia', Nortunia', Pionia', with their churches, buildings, lands and appurtenances; the lands of the dean and chapter within and without the area (burgum) of their church; the city tithes of Hereford de negotiationibus suis and the tithes of Mora with other small tithes; a third part of the tithes of the demesne of Bulingebope of Richard de Cornellis; two parts of the tithes of fruits of all the land

pertaining to Be'stanasha'; and the liberties and privileges granted them by King John and other nobles of England. Given at the Lateran.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 48-9.]

No. 2777.

[1219 - 1230]

INSPEXIMUS AND RATIFICATION by Hugh Foliot, bishop of Hereford, of a grant by Robert de Chandos of the church of St. Margaret of Welinton' to be a prebend of Hereford, previously confirmed by Gilbert [Foliot], one-time bishop of Hereford.

Witnesses: Thomas], dean of Hereford, W[illiam], archdeacon of Hereford, N., archdeacon of Salop, Elias, treasurer, magister Peter de Bergeveny, Elias de Evesham, canons, and many others.

The witnesses to the earlier confirmation, which is here fully quoted, are: N[icholas], bishop of Llandaff, Geoffrey, dean of Hereford, the archdeacons Peter and W[alter] Foliot, Reginald, chantor, Ivo, treasurer, with the entire chapter of Hereford.

Latin.

Foliot

[The confirmation by Bishop Gilbert is printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 17.]

No. 1105.

[1219 - 1230]

1. William, chaplain, canon of Hereford;
2. Church of Saint Schelbert, and the dean and chapter of the same place.

GRANT in frank alms, of his houses in Hereford for which he was accustomed to render to the dean and chapter an annual rent of two shillings.

Witnesses: Thomas, dean of Hereford, William, archdeacon of Hereford, Symon, archdeacon of Shropshire, E., treasurer, W[illiam] le Poher, R. de Kalkeberg.
Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 54-5].

No. 977.

[1219 - 1230]

1. Roger de Monemua;
2. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of a tenement held of Roger, grantor's brother, of Hereford in the vill of Eglinton'. For this grant the said Elyas gave thirty-three marks to the grantor.

Rent: one pound of pepper and half a pound of cinnamon annually.

Witnesses: T., dean of Hereford, Elyas, treasurer of Hereford, W., archdeacon of Hereford, A., chancellor of Hereford, Nicholas, archdeacon of Shropshire, Nicholas the secular, Nicholas the chanter, William Seissill', William de Pipa, Ralph de Mawrhin', Ranulf de Saleswerp', Jocelin de Mawrhin'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 979.

[1219 - 1230]

1. Roger de Herefordia;
2. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford.

GRANT, in consideration of half a mark, of a tenement in the vill of Eglinton' which Roger de Monemua his brother held of the grantor.

Witnesses: T., dean of Hereford, Elyas, treasurer of Hereford, W., archdeacon of Hereford, A., chancellor of Hereford, N., archdeacon of Shropshire, William Seissill', William de Pipa, Nicholas the chanter, Ralph de Mawrhin, Ranulf de Saleswerp', Jocelin de Mawrhin.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1361.

[1219-1231]

1. Th[omas], dean of Hereford, and the chapter of the same place;
2. Reginald Foletth, son of Robert Foletth.

GRANT in fee-farm, with the consent of H[ugh] Folioth, bishop of Hereford, and by general consent, of all the land of Pionia which the said bishop gave to them. This grant is made as recompense for the lands and rents falling to Robert, the father of the grantee, in Hereford by hereditary right, which the said Robert, with his son's consent, gave to the bishop of his own free will, and for the release of two mills in Yghene which the said Robert claimed by hereditary right. For the land in Pionia the said Reginald is to render five shillings annually to the dean and chapter. If the grantee shall die without issue, the land is to return completely to the dean and chapter. But if the grantee shall die without issue and shall be survived by his mother, the said Reginald is to hold the land under the same conditions for her term of life. At her death, the land shall return to the dean and chapter.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 52-3]

No. 2866.

[1219-1231]

INSPEXIMUS AND CONFIRMATION by Th[omas], dean of Hereford, and the chapter of the same, under the seal of bishop H[ugh] Foliot, of a grant made by William, precentor of Hereford, to Walter Walen[sis], his brother, of the land (with grove) of Clebunger, which he bought from the chapter of Hereford, to whom it had been given by Hugh, former chaplain de Sancto Martino.

Rent: four shillings and nine pence annually, according to the tenor of the charter of the chapter and the confirmation of Giles, former bishop of Hereford.

Witnesses to the grant: Symon de Therdeb' and William of Dorchester, canons of Hereford, magister William of Gloucester, magister William Platon', William de Morten', Henry Walensis, Hugh Cousin', Roger Walensis, Roger, William, Walter son of the said Roger, and John Walensis.

Latin.

No. 1319.

[1219-1234]

1. Hugh Foliot, bishop of Hereford;
2. Thomas de Gaytun'.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of service, of all his manantiam (house?) of Selwike and sixty-one acres of land from the bishop's demesne in the field of the same vill; of which twenty acres lie between the gate of the curia of Selwik' and the land which Ralph de Burcot' held, extending in length from east to west, stretching towards the east above Scip'igfurlung' and towards the west above Middeldich', and of which one acre lies at the head of that land towards North' in length, which Hugh de la Walle held; and on the other side of Middeldich' twenty acres, of which ten acres extend in length towards the east between the land of Ralph de Burc' and the one acre at the head of the said acres, and ten acres lie between the land of the said Ralph and [that of] Thomas Walensis; and seventeen and a half acres which lie between the vill of Selwike and the mill of Lude of which one end (capud) extends towards La Mulweye and towards the west, and two and a half acres in the same field which lie above the road between the land of Ralph de Burc' and [that of] Thomas Walensis, and one acre of meadow in Waleweye which lies between the meadow which belonged to William de Jugwas and [that of] Walter de Burc'; and in the meadow land of La Clive a certain meadow called Refhale, and half an acre of meadow in the same meadowland which lies between Refhale and the meadow of Thomas Walensis extending towards Longebiult and at the other end towards the bishop's meadow; and half of a pasture called Brodeweve, viz. that half nearer to Selwike which extends in length near the land of Ralph de Burc' called Brokenen's; all these to be held with all the liberties touching the said vill of Selwike.

Rent: fourteen shillings annually.

Witnesses: Garin' de Grenden', steward, dominus Hugh de Duddel', Adam de Salopesbur', clerk, Walter de Paris, Walter the chamberlain, William de Pipa, Nicholas the cantor, Ralph de Burc', Gilbert de Luttel', Roger Smalpurs, Robert Rose, Nicholas de Hampt', Robert the clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1165.

[1219-1234]

NOTIFICATION of Hugh Foliot, bishop of Hereford, announcing the extension to the dignitaries of the cathedral church and to the beneficed clergy of the diocese of the right previously held by the canons of the cathedral church to a year's fruits after death or transference to a religious order.

Latin. Seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 47]

No. 490.

1224, the Feast of St. Luke the
Evangelist [October 18]

LETTERS PATENT of R. de Burnham, dean, addressed to the prior of Lantony juxta Gloucester, the archdeacon of Gloucester and the official of the lord of Worcester recording an agreement between W., rector of the church of Langel', and the prioress and nuns of Anrewic to the effect that the said rector shall receive on behalf of the church of Langel' the lesser tithes and profits, etc., from the lands and men of the assart of Prestewic, that all men and their families shall receive the sacraments in the church of Langel', that the nuns shall receive the tithes of sheaves (garbarus) from the said assart at an annual rent of nine shillings; the church of Langel' to receive the increment in respect of further assarts; the chapel of Alteburn' to remain as it was before such assarts were made and the chaplain there shall admit none of the parishioners of Langel' or Prestewic to the sacraments to the prejudice of the church of Langel'; the servants of the nuns at Alteburn' however were to go to the church of Langel' at Christmas, Easter and the Assumption of the Virgin Mary.

Witnesses: Remund, vicar of Huptone, Ellis chaplain of Langel', Iuell the chaplain, Hugh the clerk, Reginald, clerk of Langel', Gilbert de Ditone, Hugh de Ditone, Richard parcarius (or porcarius), Hervey, serjeant of the lord of Langel', Henry de Bruera, John de Bruera, Richard friend, Henry son of Hugh Lambert.

Latin.

No. 1251.

[1225]

1. William, son of William Hatherich;
2. Alice, daughter of Thomas de Maudin.

DEMISS for twelve years from the year 1225, in consideration of nineteen shillings, of three acres of the land of Haffetu', of which one acre in Westfeld sub Oleyhall' lies between the land of Humphrey de Hereford' and the land of Robert the young, one acre in Middelfeld sub Fernhull' lies between the land of William Arnelin and the land of Walter Hatherich, and the third in Estfeld near Fernhull' lies between the land of Hugh Rufus de Morthu' and the land of Walter Hatherich.

Rent: one pair of gloves annually.

Witnesses: Roger de Moreleyn, Walter son of Nicholas de Lada, William Arnelin, William Freson, Robert the young, Walter Hatherich, Roger son of Hugh, Adam Sebern.

Latin. Seal. Form.

No. 1794.

1225.

1. William the hunter (venator):
2. Stephen de Ebroicis.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of twenty shillings, of all his pasture in Mondrefeld with its appurtenances, namely that pasture called La Hasme, extending in length from the long meadow to the arable land in Dumbal' and in breadth to the water-course which runs near the said pasture; and a half of the water-course; and extending on the other side to the land which was then ploughland.

Rent: two pence annually at the Feast of St. Michael.

Witnesses: John de Ebroicis, Richard de Chandos, Grant', parson of Stok', Richard de Rolfo, Gerard de Hocensaine, Hugh de Penebrug', Thomas de la fenne, William de Maudi', Arod' de Hid'.

Latin.

No. 1795.

[circa 1225]

1. William the hunter;
2. Stephan de Brois.

GRANT in fee-farm of two meadows in the vill of Mondrefeld, namely the meadow called the meadow of Caldeuelle and the meadow called the long meadow from the spina dou yort (?) to the well which is at le su; also sufficient of his arable land to entrench the said two meadows. The annual rent is two pence at the Feast of St. Michael.

Witnesses: John de Brois, Mau dou ma's, Grete, parson of Stokes, Richard, chaplain of the same vill, Girard de Hocemal'unc', Hugh de Mora, St' de Brois son of Robert de Wros, Roger de Aula,
Latin.

No. 980.

[circa 1225]

1. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in frank almein, for building and founding the almshouse of St. Ethelbert, of the land which formerly belonged to Stephen son of Hugh near the cemetery of St. Ethelbert and the land next adjoining where grantor has his house; also, for the sustentation of the poor, his land beyond the Wye which he bought of domina Margaret de Grete, rendering to the said Margaret five shillings annually; and all the land which grantor bought of Sibil daughter of Peter de Wyz in the vill of Wyneston', rendering to Randulf le peer five shillings annually for all service except royal service; all lands and rent which the grantor had in the town of Hereford; an annual rent of six and a half marks in the vill of Sutthun', to be received by the hand of Roger de Monesue; and six loads of beans to be received in the vill of Herlingeham through the official of the abbot of St. Augustine at the terms specified in the abbot's charter.

Witnesses: Thomas, dean, and the chapter of Hereford, William Seissill, Henry Craft, William de Pipa, Nicholas the chanter, magister Reginald, Roger de Monesue.

Latin. Seal.

No. 783.

[circa 1225]

1. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford;
2. Church of St. Mary and St. Ethelbert and the chapter of the same.

GRANT in frank almoign of the land which he bought of domina Margareta de Grete in the vill of Wynestun' so that the hospital of St. Ethelbert shall have the profits therefrom for the relief of the poor.

Witnesses: magister Reginald, Roger de Munemue, Henry Craft, William Seissill', Richard Marescallus, William de Pypa, Nicholas the chantor, Adam the chaplain, Alan the clerk.

Latin. Seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 59-60].

No. 2001.

[circa 1225]

1. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT, for the souls of King Richard, King John, himself, his ancestors, successors and all his benefactors, of all the land with buildings and appurtenances formerly belonging to Stephen son of Hugh near the cemetery of St. Ethelbert, and all the land lying between the aforesaid land and the land of Hawysia Pictrix with appurtenances, saving the lord's services, for the maintenance of paupers in the said almshouse; also the land which he bought of domina Margaret de Grete at an annual rent of five shillings; all the land which he bought of Sibil daughter of Peter de Wiz at an annual rent of five shillings payable to Randulf le Foer and his heirs, saving the king's service; also a rent of four pounds seventeen shillings and seven pence in the town of Hereford, viz., from the land formerly of John son of Restoch twenty one shillings and four pence and the almshouse renders therefor to the said John eight shillings, from the land formerly of Walter Godive in Castle Street eleven shillings and six pence, for which the almshouse renders twenty pence to the lady

of Chilleshope, from Hugh de Hulla a rent of six shillings, viz., from John son of Restoch three shillings and four pence and from William son of Stephen two shillings, and from John the miller twelve pence and he renders to the said Hugh fourpence, from the land formerly of Joche and Seissill de Gannou eight shillings and seven pence halfpenny and therefor the chapter of Hereford shall receive seven pence halfpenny at Michaelmas, from the land formerly of Richard Wasley three shillings and three halfpence and therefor the chapter receives thirteen pence and a halfpenny, from the land of Juliana daughter of magister Gervase in the tenure of Robert the carpenter three shillings and to the hospitallers six pence [this and the rents in the following items are fee-farm rents payable by the almshouse]; from the land formerly of Thomas Thailse seven shillings and to the chapter eighteen pence, from the land in the tenure of Christina Mone thirteen shillings and to the king twelve pence, from the land formerly of Hugh de Kerdiff half a mark and to Christina daughter of Walter son of Elyas fourteen pence, from the land formerly of Stephen son of Mary thirty-two pence and to the prior and convent of St. Guthlac seven pence, from a shop in the tenure of Nicholas de Walinton' which formerly belonged to Hugh son of Terri nine shillings and to the said Hugh one penny or gloves, from the land formerly of John de Haspheld ten shillings and to the king six pence, and from the land formerly of Hugh Kutch sixteen pence and to the aforesaid Hugh one penny, from the land which he bought of Roger de Troie in Castle Street nine shillings and to the chapter six pence, from the land formerly of Stephen Gersent and the sons of Thomas his brother six shillings and to the bishop of Hereford twelve pence; also a rent of six and a half marks to be received annually from Roger de Muncue and six loads of beans in the vill of Herlingeham to be received annually through the official of the abbot of St. Augustine of Bristol.

Witnesses: Martin, prior of St. Augustine of Bristol, William, prior of St. Leonard of Pyonia, Hugh the canon of Pyonia, William Seissill, Henry Craft, William de Rypa, Nicholas the chanter, magister Reginald, Roger de Muncue, Adam the chaplain, Robert the cook, William his brother.

Latin.

No. 733.

[? 1225-8]

AGREEMENT by which Thomas, abbot, and the convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, granted to Gilbert de Lacleo, clerk, twenty shillings annually until they have provided him with ten marks or more. For which the said Gilbert renounced his claim to the church of Hamme in Herefordshire belonging to the priory of Hereford, and undertook that the said convent and priory should in no wise suffer injury or vexation.

Witnesses: Geoffrey, prior of Lanton', Osbert his chaplain, William de Warewic, Geoffrey Bidun, Phillip de Ruissebir', William de Lacleo, Henry de Lungchaump, junior, Robert the clerk, Ralph de Saucel, Adam the chaplain de Heghamstude, Simon the clerk, magister Ambrose, magister Adam, Walter Toki, William the janitor, Phillip Carbunel.

Latin. Three damaged seals.

No. 1517.

[circa 1225-1229]

INDULGENCE granted by G[ervase], bishop of St. Davids, of fifteen days relaxation of penance to all in his diocese who will contribute of their goods towards the building of an almshouse by the dean and chapter of Hereford near the cemetery of the blessed Ethelbert, and towards the sustenance of the paupers in the almshouse.

Latin.

[See J. Conway Davies, Episcopal Acts relating to Welsh Dioceses 1066-1272, Vol. 1, p. 342, where this document is wrongly dated].

No. 948.

[circa 1225-1230]

1. Robert le Rus;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

CONFIRMATION, for the salvation of his own soul and the souls of his wife Constance and of his ancestors and successors, of the grant (No. 952) made by William son of Aithrop' to the said almshouse of four acres of land in the vill of Malchefeld, of

which one acre lies in the field called Bulisfeld' and extends to the green way towards Caldeswelle and lies between the land of William Gin and the land of Alvrud de Malchefeld', one acre lies in the field called le Hei near the half acre of Adam Thebelin and contains four selions, and two acres lie in Middelwrlang towards Birchebull' sub uno sulco and contain eight selions and lie near the acre of William platonis [Gen. Case].

Witnesses: Thomas, dean of Hereford, and the chapter of the same, E., treasurer of Hereford, Roger, rector of the church of la More, John Walensis, William Gin, Thomas son of Gil' de Hunwarstun', Henry son of Suein, Roger son of Ythel.

Endorsed: carta Roberti ruffi
Latin. Seal.

No. 952.

[circa 1225-1230]

1. William son of Aithrop;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in fee-farm of four acres of land in the vill of Malchefeld' specified in detail as in No. 948. For this grant Elyas, treasurer of Hereford, magister Stephen de Thorneburie, canon of Hereford, and magister Reginald de Stokes, gave sixty shillings to the grantor, and half a mark to the lord of the fee for his confirmation.

Rent: eight pence annually.

Witnesses: as in No. 948.

Latin. Seal.

No. 938.

[circa 1225-1230]

1. William the palmer (palmarius), Matilda his wife, William son of Simon, Dionisia his wife, and Ralph son of Reginald and Christina his wife;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

QUITCLAIM, for their own souls and the souls of William son of Warner and of their ancestors and successors, of nine acres of land in the manor of Clehungre which William son of Warner conferred and assigned to them. For this quitclaim magister Reginald, custos of the almshouse, gave three marks.

Witnesses: Thomas, dean of Hereford, Elias, treasurer of Hereford, magister Stephen de Thornebur', Roger de Calkeberg, Hugh son of Ailmund, Henry Craft, William de la Pipe, Nicholas the cantor, Walter Sauvage.
Latin. Three Seals.

No. 781. [circa 1225-1230]

1. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford;
2. Alms House (Hospital) of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT of half a virgate of land and eight acres in the vill of Wynestun' which he bought of Sibil daughter of Peter del Wis, rendering to Ralph de Prestun' five shillings annually.

Witnesses: Elias [of Radnor], treasurer, magister Stephen de Thornebur', magister Reginald, Roger de Munessue, William Seisall, Henry Craft, Richard Marescallus, William de Pypa.

Latin. Seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 59].

No. 851. [circa 1225-1230]

1. Henry son of Roger;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm, for the souls of himself, Elen his wife and his ancestors and successors, of nineteen and a half acres of land in the manor of la More which William Brun formerly held of the grantor in the field of Thordun', of which two acres lie near the cross of Gilbert near the highway between the land formerly of Anable and the land formerly of Walter Trub, two acres lie near the green way which leads

towards the field called Cherland' and lying near the land formerly of Walter Trub, two acres lie between the land formerly of Anable on both sides and extend towards Cherland', three acres and a half lie between the land formerly of Walter Trub and the land formerly of William de Wilton' and extend towards Cherland', three acres lie between the land formerly of Anable on both sides and extend westwards towards Cobbewalle, two acres lying between the land formerly of Anable and the land formerly of Walter Trub near the highway and extends westwards towards Cobbewalle, one acre lies formerly between the land formerly of Anable and the head acre formerly of William Brun, three acres lie between the land formerly of Anable on both sides and extend southwards towards the vill of la More, and one acre lies between the land formerly of Anable and the land formerly of William de Wilton', and extend southwards towards the vill of la More which William Trub formerly held of the grantor. The cattle of the alms-house may go into his (grantor's) fallow land and stubble with his cattle and elsewhere except his demesne meadow and his demesne pasture which lies at the head of his meadow. He also grants that the custodians of the alms-house shall remove and deposit the crops both of the cornfield and stubble wheresoever they wish.

Rent: one pound of cinnamon or two pence annually.

Witnesses: Thomas, dean of Hereford, William le poer, Simon de Etun', Elyas de Muesam, canons of Hereford, Roger Richard, Roger, rector of the church of la More, William de la Pipe, Richard Marescall' de Llesinist'.

Latin. Seal.

[See also No. 854].

No. 854.

[circa 1225-1230]

1. Henry son of Roger son of Alan;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in fee-farm of eighteen acres of land in the manor of la More. (The lands, specified in detail, are included in No. 851. Other clauses and witnesses are the same in both deeds). For this grant, Elyas, treasurer of the church of Hereford, magister Stephen de Thornebur', magister Reginald de Stokes, and Henry Craft, custodes of the almshouse, gave twenty-two marks to the grantor and two marks to his wife Elen.

Latin. Seal.

No. 861.

[circa 1225-1230]

1. Hugh son of Ailmund;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

SALE AND QUITCLAIM of an annual rent of seven shillings in the town of Hereford, viz., six shillings received from Phillip Roard' and twelve pence from Stephen Pril from the land which lies on the south part against the church of All Saints in the corner of the street called Vrenschemannestrete, which land lies by the land which Stephen Gule held and extends towards the land formerly of Walter Athelard', to be held in chief of the king and rendering annually twelve pence to the king and one pound of cinnamon to Henry son of Goman. For this sale Elyas], treasurer of Hereford, magister Stephen de Thornebur', magister Reginald de Stokes, and Henry Craft, custodes of the almshouse, gave five marks to Hugh de Ailmund.

Witnesses: William Seisil, William Palmer', Walter Sauage, William de Pipa, John filius Tyrri, Henry le Foutrer, William Withir, John Noidecris.

Latin. Seal.

No. 866.

[circa 1225 - circa 1230]

1. Mazia, wife of dominus Roger Richard';
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in fee-farm of an annual rent of three shillings in the vill of Hereford received from Adam the smith (ferrarius) for the house which he holds of Stephen son of Hugh de la Hull' in the town of Hereford.

Rent: four pence and unas albas cyrotecas mutulinas annually to Stephen son of Hugh de la Hull'.

Witnesses: William the clerk, Roger Richard', Henry Craft, William Seisil, Nicholas the precentor, Hugh son of Ailmund, Walter Sauvage, William the palmer, Henry le Feutrer, reeves of the city of Hereford, Hugh Athelard, William Praddume, Laurence his brother.

Latin. Seal.

No. 870.

[circa 1225-1230]

1. Robert de Saucel;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert situated in the fee of William Marescall' near the cemetery of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in frank almon, for the souls of himself, his parents, ancestors and successors, of half a load of maslin annually to be received at his house of la Pipe in the octaves of St. Michael during his life until he provides for the said house in a better manner in perpetuity when the opportunity presents itself to him.

Witnesses: Thomas, dean of Hereford, E., treasurer of Hereford, Roger de Calkeberg, Peter, subdean of Hereford, Henry Craft, Walter Sauvage, Stephen the porter (januarius).

Latin.

No. 903.

[circa 1225-1230]

1. Ralph de Saucei;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in frank almain of thirty-eight and a half acres of land at Iuda, viz., eighteen acres which William son of Herebert formerly held at farm of the grantor, eight acres towards Pipa lying between the land of the parson of la Pipe and the land formerly of Robert Charke de la Mere, six and a half acres below Voxhull' which Richard le Sutherne formerly held at farm of the grantor, two acres which Robert Leuiot formerly held at farm of of the grantor, and four acres which Nicholas le bonde formerly held at farm of the grantor and which lie between the land formerly of William the clerk and the land formerly of John the clerk.

Witnesses: Th., dean of Hereford, E., treasurer of Hereford, William le peer, canon of Hereford, Robert Saucei, rector of la Pipe, Nicholas le seculer, Henry Craft, William Seisil, John the clerk, Stephen the porter (ianuarius), Adam son of Ailwin, William Walensis, William iuxta viam.

Latin. Seal.

No. 874.

[circa 1225-1230]

1. Maurice de Underdune;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in frank almain, for his own soul and the souls of his wife, parents, ancestors and successors, of an annual rent of twelve pence in Castle Street (in vico castelli) in Hereford.

Witnesses: dominus T., dean of Hereford, E., treasurer, R. de Calkebir', canons of Hereford, Henry Craft, William Seissil, William de la Pipe, Gilbert de Lutel'.

Latin. Damaged seal.

No. 890.

[circa 1225-1230]

1. Phillip de Sernesfeld';
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm, for his own soul, the souls of his wife, parents, ancestors and successors, of his right in a moiety of the dower of Sibil de Wineston both in lands and men, viz., three nooks (noocas) and a half in the vill of Wineston!

Rent: one pound of cinnamon at the fair of St. Ethelbert or two pence annually for all services and suits of court, saving the services of the king and the chief lord pertaining to the land.

Witnesses: Thomas, dean of Hereford, and the chapter of the same place, Roger Richard, Henry de Penebrug', Henry Craft, William Seisil, William de pipa, Nicholas the precentor.

Latin. Seal.

No. 891.

[circa 1225-1230]

1. Phillip de Sernesfeld';
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT of the land specified in No. 890, of which it is a duplicate except that it includes the clause that for the grant E., treasurer of Hereford, magister S. de Thornebur', magister Reginald de Stokes, and Henry Craft, custodes of the almshouse, gave twenty-one and a half marks to the grantor, and Henry Craft is not a witness.

Latin. Seal.

No. 893. [circa 1225-1230]

1. Geoffrey de Grete;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in fee-farm, for his own soul and the souls of Agnes his wife, his parents, ancestors and successors, of a virgate of land and one nook (noca) of land with a messuage and garden pertaining thereto in the vill of Winestun' excepta una acra agria, which lands grantor's mother Margaret gave to Elyas de Bristoll' and which the latter gave to the aforesaid almshouse for the sustentation of poor Christians therein, rendering the same service as the said Elyas de Bristoll' and the said almshouse were accustomed to render to his mother Margaret, viz., five shillings annually for all services saving the service of the king.

Witnesses: Th[omas], dean of Hereford, B., treasurer of Hereford, Magister Stephen de Thornebur', canon of Hereford, Thomas de Huptun', Roger de Muzesue, Nicholas le seculer, Henry Craft, William Seiall, Walter Sauvage, John de Winestun', Nicholas the precentor, William de pipa.

Latin. Seal.

No. 956. [circa 1225-1231]

1. Robert le Rus;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

CONFIRMATION, for his soul and the souls of Constance his wife and of his ancestors and successors, of the grant of eight acres of land in the vill of Malchfeld' which William son of Aithrop made to the almshouse.

Witnesses: Thomas, dean of Hereford, and the chapter of the same place, Roger, rector of the church of la More, John Walensis, William Gin, Henry son of Sucin, Roger son of Ythel.

Latin. Seal.

No. 958.

[circa 1225-1231]

1. Robert le Rus;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

CONFIRMATION, for his own soul and the souls of Constance his wife and of his ancestors and successors, of the grant of six acres of land in the vill of Malcfeild' which Aitrop son of Aitrop made to the almshouse.

Witnesses: Th., dean of Hereford, and the chapter of the same place, Roger, rector of the church of la More, John Walensis, William Gin, Henry son of Suein, Roger son of Ithel.

Latin. Seal.

No. 949.

[circa 1225-1231]

1. William son of Aithrop;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in fee-farm of eight acres of land in the vill of Malchfeld, viz., three acres lying in Middelwrlang and extending towards Birchehull' of which two acres are sub uno sulco and contain eight selions and lie next to the acre of William platonis (Gen. Case), and one acre extends above these two acres and above the land of William platonis; two acres lie in the field called le Hei, of which one is a head acre (capitalis acra) and lies next to the land of Julian' Bulloc and contains five selions and the fifth acre contains four selions and extends above the meadow of William son of Aithrop and lies next to the land of Adam Thebelin; the sixth acre lying in the field called Kentesford' and contains four selions and is a head acre and the cultura of William Gin is turned above that acre; the seventh acre and the eighth acre lying in the field called Boillisfeld', one of which extends to the green way towards Caldewelle and lies between the land of William Gin and the land of Alvred de Malchfeld' and contains three selions, the other lies between the land of Redwi de Etun and the land of William Gin. For this grant magister Reginald de Stokes, gave nine marks to the grantor, and one mark to the lord of the fee for his confirmation.

Rent: sixteen pence annually.

Witnesses: Thomas, dean of Hereford, and the chapter of the same place, Roger, rector of the church of la More, John Walensis, William Gin, Henry son of Suein, Roger son of Ythel.

Latin. Seal.

No. 853.

[circa 1225-1231]

1. Roger de la More, clerk;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert which is situated in the house formerly of Stephen son of Hugh.

GRANT, for his soul and the souls of his mother, father, ancestors and successors, of half a load of maslin (dimidia lada de mestelum) for the sustenance of the poor in the said almshouse to be received every year during his life-time at his house of la More on the morrow of All Souls day.

Witnesses: Thomas, dean of Hereford, Nicholas the chanter, William de Pipa, Henry Craft, William Seicil.

Latin.

No. 2011.

[circa 1225-1231]

1. Thomas de Berkelei;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in frank almon, for the salvation of his own soul and the souls of Joan his wife and of his ancestors and successors, of six cranocks of beans to be received annually at Nyweham. Grantor places himself under the jurisdiction of the dean of Hereford in matters connected with the grant.

Witnesses: Thomas, dean of Hereford, and the chapter of the same place, William, prior of Wrmelee, Henry and William, knights, Thomas de Thillingeham.

Latin.

No. 1514. [circa 1225-1235]

INDULGENCE granted by G[adwgan], bishop of Bangor, of fifteen days relaxation of penance to all in his diocese who will contribute of their goods towards the building of an almshouse by the dean and chapter of Hereford near the cemetery of Saint Ethelbert, and towards the sustenance of the paupers in the almshouse.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2038. [circa 1225-1238]

INDULGENCE from Alexander [Stavensby], bishop of Coventry, granting relaxation of fifteen days of penance to penitents who shall contribute to the almshouse of Hereford.

Latin. Damaged seal.

No. 905. [circa 1225-1250]

1. Robert Morewi;
2. Gilliana daughter of Roger Morewi.

GRANT of an annual rent of one penny which Elyas de Bristowe rendered annually to the grantor by reason of the warranty of his land of Clehungre which the grantor once held.

Witnesses: William de Monemue, Richard son of Henry de Clehungre, Richard le Noreis, John de Lemenustre, Wimond Thurgrim, Wimond le pauper.

Latin.

No. 906. [circa 1225-1250]

1. Robert Morwi;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in fee-farm of a tenement held in the vill of Clehungre of John Gerner, rendering therefor annually to the grantor half a pound of cinnamon or one penny. The said house and its custodians acquit the grantor and his heirs annually,

and his lord John Gerner and his heirs, of half a mark and render to the latter eighty pence annually; and they shall acquit the grantor and his heirs of such royal and foreign service as pertains to half a virgate of land in Clehungre. For this grant magister Stephen de Thornebur', magister Reginald de Stokes, William Seisil, and Henry Graft, keepers (procuratores) of the almshouse, gave thirty-five marks to the grantor.

Witnesses: John de broico, Walter de la Hyde, Nicholas le seculer, William de Sholle, Richard de la Hyde, Roger, parson of Mora, William de Homme, William de Breintun', Alan, clerk of Cleidune, Peter, clerk of Bristoll'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 934.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Matilda, wife of Robert Morwi;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT, for her own soul and the souls of her husband, ancestors, etc., of the whole of her dowry in the land in Clehungre which her lord Robert sold and granted to the almshouse of St. Ethelbert. She pledged under penalty of twenty marks that if her husband Robert should die she would not claim the dowry or anything by way of dower from the said land of Clehungre, and as a greater security to the almshouse she placed herself under the jurisdiction of the dean and chapter of Hereford and renounced the privilege and aid of the secular court. She also granted to the dean and chapter that, if she should ever contravene her act and grant, they should be allowed to excommunicate her and her family until the said almshouse should be satisfied in respect of the twenty marks and she should cease from her claim. She granted this because her husband Robert gave her in exchange for her dower in Clehungre land which he bought of Hugh son of Osbert in the tenement of William de Bradefelde with the money he received from the custodians of the almshouse.

Witnesses: John de Ebroico, Roger de
Bodeham, Roger de Maghen, Henry Craft, William
Seisil, Roger son of Ythel, Henry son of Suein,
Osbert son of Suein.

Latin. Seal.

No. 904.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Robert de Witeney;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in frank alms of one load of corn to
be received annually in the octaves of St.
Michael, a moiety at his house of Witteney and
the other at his house of Caldewell'.

Witnesses: Walter de Baschervil', Roger
Richard', Richard de Kinardeleg', Roger de
Hartecleg', Miles Richard', Roger, parson of
Helvelie, William, parson of Standun'.

Latin.

No. 908.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Margery, relict of Alan the miller;
2. Almshouse of [St. Ethelbert of] Hereford.

CONFIRMATION of the grant of the croft which
William the miller granted and which is in the
fee of Almund her son.

Witnesses: Henry Craft, John son of Tebaldus,
William Wyther, Nicholas the secular, Gilbert de
Cleyhungre, William Longus, Adam the young, Hugh
de la Lawe, Roger Ythel.

Latin. Seal.

No. 909.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Eymund, son of Alan the miller;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of two marks which the custodes of the almshouse gave to him, of two acres of land in Cleungre lying in Estfelde between the land formerly of the the lord of Clinton' and the land formerly of Roger Serich'.

Rent: one penny annually.

Witnesses: Gilbert de Cleungre, William le Blake, Ralph his son, William longus, Hugh de la Lowe.

Latin. Seal.

No. 907.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Ailmund, son of Alan the miller;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT in frank almon of an annual rent of two shillings received from a croft which magister Reginald, custos of the almshouse, bought of William the miller. For this grant, magister Reginald gave to the grantor twenty-nine shillings.

Witnesses: Henry Ruffus de La Mora Alani, Roger, parson of La Mora Alani, William de la Hull', Gilbert de Clayhungre, William longus, Roger Ythel, William Ketel, Hugh de la Law'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 911.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Ailmund, son of Alan the miller;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in fee-farm of a croft in the vill of Cleihungr' which magister Reginald, custos of the almshouse, bought of William the miller. For this grant the said Reginald gave twenty-nine shillings to the grantor.

Rent: unas albas cyrotecas or one penny annually.

Witnesses: Henry Ruffus, lord of La Mora,
 Roger, parson of La Mora, William de La Hull',
 Gilbert de Cleyhungrre, William longus, Roger
 Ythel, Hugh de la lowe, William Ketel.
Latin. Seal.

No. 930. [circa 1225-1250]

1. Rylmund son of Alan;
2. Roger, servant of the almshouse of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT, in consideration of two shillings, of six acres of land in Clehungrre, a moiety of his assart in Cleungrre which was in the fee of Godfrey de Crancumbe and Alice his wife and which he sold to Randulf the chaplain, rendering an annual rent of six pence.

Witnesses: Henry rufus, William niger, Gilbert de Cleungrre, Henry Craft, Alan the clerk, William longus, Hugh de la lawe, Adam the young.
Latin. Seal.

No. 933. [circa 1225-1250]

1. Almund, son of Alan the miller;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

CONFIRMATION of a grant in fee-farm of a croft in the vill of Cleungrre which William the miller held of the grantor and sold to the said almshouse by permission of the grantor. For this confirmation Register Reginald, custos of the almshouse, gave six shillings to the grantor.

Rent: two shillings and six pence annually.

Witnesses: Henry de Penebruge, Henry Ruffus de More Alani, Roger, parson of More Alani, William de la Hull', Gilbert de Cleyhungrre, William longus, Hugh de la lowe, Roger Ythel.

Latin. Seal.

No. 947.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. William Long (longus) de Cleyhungre;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of eight and a half acres of land in the manor of Cleyhungre, viz., three acres lying under one furrow (sub uno sulco) in the field called Burehull' and extend above the land of Henry de Penebrug', two acres lying in the field called Clipstri, one of which lies between the land formerly of Henry son of Sueyn and the land formerly of John Walensis, and the other below Burehull' next to the land of the almshouse and extending above the land of Richard Seis, two acres lying in Scrobinghal' of which one lies near the land formerly of Walter Leuonad and the other is a head acre (capitalis acra) extending above the land of William Ketel and the land of the almshouse, and one and a half acres lying in the field called Kingwardia near the two acres which William Warner formerly held of the grantor. For this grant magister Reginald, custos of the almshouse, gave nine marks and fourteen shillings to the grantor.

Rent: sixteen pence annually.

Witnesses: Roger, parson of la Mora Alani, Henry Craft, Roger Ythel, William Ketel, Osbert son of Suein', Walter son of John, Walter son of Leuonad.

Latin. Seal.

No. 915.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. William Longus de Clehungre;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

CONFIRMATION of six acres of land which William son of Warner held of the grantor and which afterwards the said William son of Warner assigned to the almshouse which rendered twelve pence annually therefor.

Witnesses: Gilbert de Clehungre, Osbert son of Suein', Roger son of Ythel, William son of Ketel, Henry Craft, William son of Richard the palmer, William son of Simon, Ralph son of Reginald.

Latin. Seal.

No. 953.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. William son of Aitrop;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

CONFIRMATION of the grant of six acres of land in the manor of Malcfeild' which Aitrop his brother made to the almshouse.

Witnesses: Roger, parson of la More, William de la Hulle, Geoffrey de Cobbevalle, Hugh de Malcfeild', Walter son of John, Adam Thebelin, Roger son of Ythel.

Latin. Seal.

No. 955.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. William son of Aithrop;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

CONFIRMATION of a grant of one acre of land in the manor of Malcfeild' lying between the land of Walter Daring and the land of Adam Thebelin in the feild called Buillisfeild' which Aithrop, his brother, made to the almshouse.

Witnesses: Roger, parson of Mora, William la Hull', Geoffrey de Cobbevale, Hugh de Malcfeild', Walter son of John, Adam Thebelin, Roger son of Ythel, Henry son of Susein.

Latin. Seal.

No. 957.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Aitrop son of Aitrop de Malcfeild';
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in fee-farm of six acres of land in the manor of Malcfeild' of which two acres lie in Kentesuordeswrlang near the land formerly of William Guin, three acres lie below Birchehull' between the land formerly of Roger Bulloe and the land of Redwi de Eton, and one acre lies between the land of Walter Daring' and the land of Adam Thebelin in the feild called Buillisfeild'. Grantor pledged himself and his heirs to observe

the terms of the grant and placed himself and his heirs under the jurisdiction of the dean and chapter of Hereford, renouncing the remedy and help of the secular court. For this grant magister Reginald de Stokes, custos of the almshouse, gave six and a half marks to the grantor.

Rent: twelve pence annually.

Witnesses: Roger, rector of the church of la More, William son of Aitrop, William de la Hull', Geoffrey de Cobbewall', Hugh de Malcfeild', Walter son of John, Adam Ethelin, Roger son of Ethel.

Latin. Seal.

No. 937.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. John Gerner son of John Gerner;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

QUITCLAIM of a rent of four shillings out of the rent of seven shillings which the said almshouse should pay annually to him for half a virgate in the vill of Cleihungre, which Robert Morwy with his permission sold to the almshouse.

Witnesses: Henry de Penebruge, Henry Ruffus de la More, Roger, parson of La More, William de Brinton', Gilbert de Cleihungre, William Long' de Cleihungre, Roger Ethel, Henry Craft, William de la Pipe.

Latin. Seal.

No. 936.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. John Gerner;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert in the town of Hereford.

CONFIRMATION of the grant of the tenement which Robert Morwi made to the almshouse and which he held of the said John Gerner in the vill of Cleihungre, the tenement to be held in perpetuity at a fee-farm rent of half a mark for all services except that the almshouse and its custodes shall render annually to the said John Gerner four pence for reliefs, heriots and all other issues pertaining to the land. If the said rents shall not be rendered at the statutory terms it shall be allowed

to John Gerner and his heirs to have recourse to his foe (ad feodum suum recurrere) to recover same without appeal to the ecclesiastical court. For this confirmation magister Stephen de Thornebur', magister Reginald, William Seisil, and Henry Craft, procuratores of the said almshouse, gave four marks to the said John Gerner.

Witnesses: John de ebroico, Henry de Fenebrugge, Walter de la Hyde, Nicholas le seculer, William de Shalle, Richard de la Hyde, Roger, parson of Mora, William de Homme, William de Breinton'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 931.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. John Gerner;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in frank alms of three shillings out of seven shillings which the almshouse and its custodians rendered annually to the grantor for the land formerly of Robert Morwi in the vill of Clebungre.

Witnesses: William de Shalle, magister Moses de Tharkul, Simon de Weston', Henry Craft, William de la Pipe, William the palmer, Walter Sauvage.

Latin.

No. 914.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Adam son of Adam de Colinton';
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in fee-farm of nineteen acres of land with one messuage in the vill of Colinton', viz., eight acres under one furlong (sub uno sulco) lying between the land of Richard de Homtun and the land formerly of Henry son of William, two acres lying in Ludebache between the land formerly of William le buteler and the land formerly of Richard de gardine, two acres called Pucaere, one acre in Wilhull', two acres extending towards grantor's wood and lying near

the land formerly of Felice, one acre lying in Perifurlong near the land formerly of Henry de Beisan, one acre near the acre of the church and near the land formerly of Richard de Hoston', one acre near the land of the same Richard and the small stream, and one acre between grantor's meadow and the way from Gedefen. For which grant William son of Alexander, procurator of the almshouse, gave seven marks to the grantor.

Rent: thirty four pence annually.

Witnesses: Richard de Curcun, John de la land', Ralph de Colinton', William de Bles, John de Loges, Thomas de Gedefen, John Holdecrist, Henry Craft, William Seiall.

Latin.

No. 916.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Alan de Cleydon, clerk;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in frank almon of eight and a half acres of land, viz., seven and a half acres which he held of William son of Aitrop in the vill of Malcfeild', and one acre which he held in Clehungre of Walter son of John de Clehungre.

Witnesses: William de Sancto Johanne, chaplain, Yngan and Hugh de Sancto Martino, chaplains, Walter de Chandos, Ralph de la Crafton', Henry Craft, William le Pauser, Gilbert de Clehungre, Reginald Carewel.

Latin. Seal.

No. 919.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. William Ketel;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in fee-farm of one acre of land in the manor of Clehungre in the field called Westbbache between the land of the almshouse and the land of Nicholas de Kobbewall'. For this grant magister Reginald, custos of the almshouse, gave fourteen shillings to the grantor.

Rent: two pence annually.

Witnesses: dominus Henry de Penebruge,
Ailmund son of Alan, Gilbert de Clehungre,
William Longus, Hosbert son of Suein, Roger
Ithee, Hugh de la Lowe.

Latin. Seal.

No. 920.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Nicholas Wring de Clehungre;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in fee-farm of one and a half acres of land in the manor of Clehungre, the acre lying between the land formerly of Henry Suini Walensis on both sides and extending towards Aluinegraf, and the half acre lying between the land formerly of Reginald son of Ythel and the land formerly of Henry Suini Walensis, and extending towards the mill way. For this grant magister Reginald de Stokes, custos of the almshouse gave twenty shillings and twelve pence to the grantor.

Rent: three pence annually.

Witnesses: Roger, parson of la More, Roger son of Ythel, William Seisli, William Longus, Osbert son of Suini, Henry son of Suini, William Ketel, Henry Walensis, Hugh son of Ailmund.

Latin. Seal.

No. 940.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Gilbert de Clehungre;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

CONFIRMATION of a grant of eight acres of land in Clehungre which Felicia his sister granted to the almshouse at a fee-farm rent of sixteen pence to the said Gilbert and his heirs.

Witnesses: dominus Robert de Turbervill', dominus Henry rufus, dominus Walter de Dunre, William de Breintun', John de Haseley.

Latin. Seal.

No. 943.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Gilbert de Cleyhungre;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT in frank almsign of an annual rent of four pence in the vill of Cleyhungre which magister Reginald, custos of the almshouse, was accustomed to pay for a croft near the croft of the almshouse.

Witnesses: Roger de Chotes, William de La Hulle, Hugh de La Lowe, Adam the young (iuvenis), William Long (longus), Roger Ythel, Yvo de Cleyhungre.
Latin. Seal.

No. 922.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Gilbert son of Richard de Cleyhungre;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in fee-farm of a croft of land lying between the way leading to the church of Cleyhungre and the way leading to the house of William Blundus. For this grant magister Reginald gave three and a half marks to the grantor.

Rent: four pence annually.

Witnesses: Henry de Fenebruge, Roger, parson of la Mora. Alani, William de La Hull', Hugh de La Lowe, William Longus, Roger Ythel, William Ketel.
Latin. Seal.

No. 942.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Felise (Felicia), daughter of Richard de Cleyhungre;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT of eight acres of land in Cleyhungre which Gilbert her brother sold to her for nine marks, to be held free of all servises except the service of the lord of the fee, viz., sixteen pence, and the service of the king.

Witnesses: dominus Robert de Turbervill',
Henry ruffus, Walter de Dunre, William de
Breinton', Gilbert de Clehungre, John de
Haseleg', William the clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 923.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Agnes, relict of Osbert Swein de Clehungre,
widow;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

QUITCLAIM, in consideration of five shillings,
of five acres of arable land which the said
Osbert Swein gave to her as dower in the vill
of Clehungre.

Witnesses: Roger, parson of La Mora, Gilbert
de Clehungre, William Longus, Hugh de La Lave,
William Ketel.

Latin. Seal.

No. 924.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Margery, relict of Roger Ithel de Clehungre,
widow;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

QUITCLAIM, in consideration of fourteen shillings,
of the land which her husband gave to her by way
of dower and also the land which she had as dowry in
the vill of Clehungre.

Witnesses: Roger, parson of Mora, Gilbert de
Clehungre, William Longus, Hugh de La Lave,
William Ketel.

Latin. Seal.

No. 926.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Walter son of John Walensis;
2. Almsouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in fee-farm of three acres of land in the manor of Cleyhungre, viz., one acre lying between the land of John Walensis de Bromton' and the land of Roger son of Ythel and containing four selions and extending in length towards the bank called Buthine (?) and extending at the way which leads to Caddesbache, the second acre lying between the land of Gilbert Pyrun and the land of Roger son of Henry son of Suen, containing three selions and extending above the head acre of the said Roger son of Henry, and the third acre lying in Eikethurne and extending between the land of Roger Ythel and the land of Richard the miller and containing six selions. For this grant magister Reginald, custos of the almsouse, gave forty-four shillings to the grantor.

Rent: six pence annually.

Witnesses: Hugh son of Ailmund, Henry Craft, William the palmer, William longus de Cleyhungre, Roger Ythel, William Ketel, Roger son of Henry son of Suenin', Osbert son of Suenin'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 927.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Roger son of Ythet de Cleyhungre;
2. Almsouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in fee-farm of nine acres of land in the manor of Cleyhungre, viz., four acres lying near the land of Walter son of John sub uno sulco and extending in length towards the bank called Buthine (?) and extending as far as the way which leads to Caddesbache, a moiety of the fifth acre lying between the land formerly of Reginald de Tybrintun' and the land of the almsouse and extending as far as Knauenescastel, the other moiety lying between the land formerly of Nicholas de Cobbewall' and the land of the almsouse, the sixth

acre lying in the field called Walsichfurlong between the land of John Walensis and the land of Miles Painei and containing four selions, the seventh acre lying in Crowethorneshal' between the land formerly of William Ketel on both sides, the eighth acre extending as far as the way (strata) from Maddelaye on the one part and on the other part extending to the way from Kingestun', and a moiety of the ninth acre lying in the field towards the mill between the land formerly of Reginald de Tybrintun' and the land of the almshouse, and the other moiety lying under the curia of Nicholas Wringe in the form of a croft. For this grant magister Reginald, custos of the almshouse, gave ten marks and nine shillings to the grantor.

Rent: nineteen pence annually.

Witnesses: Hugh son of Ailsund, Henry Craft, Nicholas de Furches, William de Breintun, Roger son of Henry son of Suein', William Ketel, Hugh de La Lowe, William Longus.

Latin. Seal.

No. 928.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Henry son of Suein;
2. Almshouse of St. Echelbert.

GRANT in fee-farm of one acre of land in the manor of Clehungre lying in the field of Turleiston' between the land formerly of Gilbert son of Richard and the land formerly of Walter son of John. For this grant magister Reginald de Stokes, custos of the almshouse, gave fifteen shillings to the grantor.

Rent: two pence annually.

Witnesses: Hugh son of Ailsund, William Seisil, Nicholas de Furches, William de Breintun', Roger son of Ythel, Hugh de Lowe, William de pipa, Robert Morwi.

Latin. Seal.

No. 929.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Osbert son of Suin;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of two acres of land in the manor of Clebungre, viz., one acre lying in the field called Sucinicroft and lying between the land formerly of William Seisil and the land formerly of the said Osbert, and the other lying in Cherland', a moiety near the land formerly of domina Isabela de Clinton', and the other moiety lying on the other side near the land of the said Isabela. For this grant register Reginald de Stokes, custos of the almshouse, gave thirty-two shillings to the grantor.

Rent: four pence annually.

Witnesses: Reginald, parson of la More, William Seisil, Hugh son of Ailmund, Roger son of Ythel, Henry son of Suin', William Longus, William son of Ketel, Henry Craft, William de pipa, Nicholas the precentor.

Latin. Seal.

No. 932.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Leticia de Clebungre, relict of dominus Henry de Penebrug', widow;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in fee-farm of four acres of land in the manor of Clebungre, viz., two acres lying in Wistanshull' of which one acre lies between the land formerly of Alice relict of Iowan and the land which Yvo de Clebungre formerly held of Roger, parson of La Mora Alani and extending above grantor's head acre, and the other lies between the land formerly of William Longus and the land of Miles Painei and extending above the said head acre, two acres lying in the field called Bircheshull' between the land formerly of domina Juliana de Clebungre and the land formerly of Roger son of Henry son of Suein and extending above the land formerly of Edith relict of Suein'. For this grant

Roger de Brug', brother of the said almshouse, gave sixty shillings to the grantor.

Rent: one pound of cinnamon or two pence annually.

Witnesses: dominus Henry Ruffus de Mora Alani, Roger the parson, William niger de Breinton', Gilbert de Cleyhungre, Ailmund de Hereford', Hugh de la Lowe, William longus, Robert Ithet, William Ketel.

Latin. Seal.

No. 944.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. William the miller;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

SALE AND QUIRCCLAIM, in consideration of five marks and ten shillings paid to him by magister Reginald, procurator of the almshouse, of a croft of land with houses and hedges in the vill of Cleyhungre which he held of Ailmund the miller, to be held in capite of the said Ailmund at an annual rent to the latter of thirty pence.

Witnesses: Henry de Penebruge, Henry ruffus de la more alani, Roger, parson of la more alani, William de la Bull', Gilbert de Cleyhungre, Hugh de la Lowe, Roger Ithet, William long (longus).

Latin. Seal.

No. 803.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Hugh son of Walter;
2. Almshouse of Hereford.

QUIR CLAIM of an annual rent of four pence which the said almshouse was accustomed to render to the said Hugh in respect of two acres of land which were held of him and his ancestors by charter, viz., one acre lying in the field called Westfeld' above Estansbull' between the land of Walter son of Stephen and the land of William Fremon and containing three selions, the other acre lying in the field called Estfeld', a moiety of which lies between the land of Walter son of Stephen and the land of Adam Sobern' and

the other moiety lying between the land of Walter son of Stephen and the land of John his son and containing five selions. For which quitclaim magister Reginald, custos of the alms-house, gave four shillings to the said Hugh.

Witnesses: Walter de Lud', Walter Hatherich, William Hatherich, William Fremon, William Walensis. Latin. Damaged seal.

No. 804.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. William Hatherich;
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert in the fee of dominus William Marescallus in the town of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of six marks and eight shillings paid by magister Reginald de Stokes and Henry Craft, masters of the alms-house, of five acres of land in Lud' Godefrid', of which two acres lie in Hadesiche, viz., one acre lying between the land of dominus Walter de Lud' and the land of Walter Hatherich and the other acre lying between the land of Robert the young (iuvenis) and the land of Walter Hatherich, the third acre lies in Middelfeld' of which a moiety lies between the land of dominus Walter de Lud' and the land of Walter Hatherich and the other moiety lies below Bilstobbe between the land of dominus Walter de Lud' and the land of Walter Hatherich, the fourth acre lies in Middelfeld' of which a moiety lies between the land of Walter Hatherich and the land of Walter son of Stephen and the other moiety lies between the land of Robert the young and the land of Walter Hatherich, and the fifth acre lies in Westfeld' in Weiwrlang between the land of dominus Walter de Lud' and the land of Aldith son of Godefrid'.

Rent: ten pence annually

Witnesses: dominus Walter de Lud' Godefrid', Walter Hatherich, William Freman, Robert de Saucei, rector of la Pipe, Adam son of Ailwin, William son of Ailwin, William Wallensis, Stephen the porter (januarius).

Latin. Seal.

No. 829.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. William Hatherich;
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of twenty acres of land in the manor of Lud' Godefrid', of which seven acres lie in the field called Estfeld', viz., two lie in Hadesiche one of which lies between the land formerly of Walter Hatherich and the land of dominus Walter de Lud' and the other between the land formerly of Robert the young and the land of Walter Hatherich, the third lies below Vernhulle between the land formerly of Walter de Lud' and the land of William de Honton', the fourth lies between the land formerly of Hugh Ruffus and the land of Robert the young, the fifth lies between the land formerly of Walter Hatherich and the land of Hugh Ruffus the sixth lies between the land formerly of Hugh Ruffus and the land of Walter Hatherich, and the seventh lies between the land of Walter Hatherich and the land of Walter son of Stephen; seven acres lie in the field called Middelfeld', viz., a moiety of one acre lies between the land formerly of dominus Walter de Lud' and the land of Walter Hatherich, the other moiety lies below Eilstubbe, between the land formerly of dominus Walter de Lud' and the land of Walter Hatherich, a moiety of the second acre lies between the land formerly of Walter Hatherich and the land of Walter son of Stephen, the other moiety lies between the land formerly of Robert the young and the land of Walter Hatherich, a moiety of the third acre lies between the land formerly of William Ermelin and the land of Walter Hatherich, and the other moiety lies between the land formerly of Walter Hatherich and the land of Walter son of Roger, a moiety of the fourth acre lies between the land formerly of Walter Hatherich and the land of Roger son of Hugh, and the other moiety lies between the land formerly of William Ermelin and the land of Walter Hatherich, a moiety of the fifth acre lies between the land formerly of Umfrid' and the land of Walter Hatherich, and the other moiety between the land formerly of dominus Walter de Lud' and the land of Walter Hatherich, the sixth acre lies between the land formerly of William Ermelin and the land of Walter Hatherich, the seventh acre is a head acre and lies near the land of Walter Hatherich; six acres lie in the field called Westfeld', viz., one acre

lies between the land formerly of dominus Walter de Lud' and the land of Nicholas son of Aldith, the second acre lies between the land formerly of Walter Hatherich and the land of Nicholas son of Aldith, a moiety of the third acre lies between the land formerly of Walter Hatherich and the land of Adam Sebern, and the other moiety lies between the land of Walter Hatherich and the land of Robert the young, the fourth acre contains four selions of which three selions lie between the land formerly of Walter Hatherich and the land of William Fremas and one selion lies between the land of dominus Walter de Lud' and the land of Walter Hatherich, the fifth acre lies below Cleihull' between the land formerly of Robert the young and the land of Unfrid', and the sixth acre lies between the land of William Ermolin and the land of Walter Stephen.

Rent: twelve pence annually.

Witnesses: dominus Walter de Lud', Walter Hatherich, William Fremas, Walter son of Stephen, Walter son of Roger, Robert the young, William son of Ailwin, Stephen the porter (ianuarius) William Waleis, Nicholas son of Aldith.

Latin.

No. 806.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. William Hatherich;
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of three acres of land in Lud' Godefrid' of which one acre lies in Hadesiche between the land of dominus Walter de Lud' and the land of Walter Hatherich, another lies in Middelfeld' a moiety between the land of dominus Walter de Lud' and the land of Walter Hatherich and the other moiety lying below Eilstowe between the land of dominus Walter de Lud' and the land of Walter Hatherich, and the third acre lying in Westfeld' in Weiwriang' between the land of dominus Walter de Lud' and the land of Aldith' son of Godefrid. For which grant magister Reginald de Stokes and Henry Craft, masters (custodes) of the alms-house, gave four marks to the grantor.

Rent: six pence annually.

Witnesses: dominus Walter de Lud' Godefrid', Walter Hatherich, William Fremon, Robert de Sauced, rector of la Pipe, Adam son of Ailwin, William son of Ailwin, William Walensis, Stephen the porter (ianuarius).

Latin. Seal.

No. 807.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Roger son of John de Lud';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of one acre of land^d lying in the field called Estfeld', of which one moiety lies next to the land of the alms-house and is the head land and extends to the highway, and the other moiety lies between the land of Hugh Ruffus^{de} Mortun' and the land of the alms-house and extends to the way called Mulweye. For which grant Roger, serviens of the alms-house, gave fifteen shillings to the grantor.

Rent: three halfpence annually.

Witnesses: Walter, lord of Luda, William Ermelin, John Hatherich, William Hatherich, William Fremon, William Walensis, William iuxta via^m.

Latin. Seal.

No. 808.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Walter son of Nicholas de Lud';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

CONFIRMATION of the grant of nine acres of land in the vill of Lud' which Nicholas son of Aldith granted to the said alms-house.

Witnesses: John Hatherich, William Hatherich, William Walensis, William Ermelin, William Fremon, Roger son of John, William son of Ailwin.

Latin. Seal.

No. 810.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Nicholas son of Adam son of Ailwin';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of one acre of land in the manor of Lud' lying in the field called Hulfeld' between the land formerly of Robert Leuic and the land formerly of Hugh Blund'; also confirmation of two acres of land which his father granted, one lying at Roggeston' between the land of William Ghot and the land of Holbert Dobing, and the other lying in the field called Norfeld' and containing four selions and lying between the land of dominus Ralph de Sauced towards the north and the land of William son of Ailwin towards the south. For which grant magister Reginald, custos of the alms-house, gave eighteen shillings to the grantor.

Rent: one penny annually.

Witnesses: Robert, parson of la Pipe, dominus Walter de Lud', William Fremon, William Waleis, William Armelin, William son of Ailwin, John son of Stephen.

Latin. Seal.

No. 817.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Walter de Lud' Godefrid';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert.

CONFIRMATION of five acres of land in the vill of Lud' Godefrid, which William Hatherich granted to the said alms-house, of which two acres lie in Hadesiche, viz., one acre lying between the land of dominus Walter de Lud' and the land of Walter Hatherich and the other acre lying between the land of Robert the young and the land of Walter Hatherich, the third acre lies in Middelfeld', viz., a moiety lying between the land of dominus Walter de Lud' and the land of Walter Hatherich and the other moiety lying below Kilstobbe between the land of dominus Walter de Lud' and the land of Walter Hatherich, and the fourth acre lies ⁱⁿ Middelfeld', viz., a moiety lying between the land of Walter Hatherich and the land of Walter son of Stephen and the other moiety lying between the land of Robert the young and the land of Walter

Hatherich, and the fifth acre lies in Westfeld' in Weiwriang between the land of dominus Walter de Lud' and the land of Aldith son of Godefrid.

Witnesses: Walter Hatherich, William Fremon, Robert Saucel, rector of la Pipe, William Hatherich, Adam Ailwin, William Wales, Roger son of Hugh.

Latin. Seal.

No. 846.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Walter de Lud' Godefrid';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert.

CONFIRMATION of two acres of land at Lud' Godefrid' of which one acre lies in the field called Westfeld' and the other in the field called Estfeld', to be held according to the charter of Hugh son of Walter de Lud'.

Witnesses: Walter Hatherich, Roger son of Hugh, Robert the young, William Hatherich, William Fremon, John son of Walter, Adam son of Ailwin, William Wales.

Latin. Seal.

No. 821.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Walter de Lud' Godefrid';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT of two acres of land in the vill of Lud' Godefrid' of which one acre lies in the field called Estfeld' between the land of Robert the young and the land of John son of Walter, and the other acre lies above Cleihull' in Westfeld' between the land of the aforesaid alms-house and the land of dominus Walter de Lud'.

Witnesses: Walter Hatherich, Roger son of Hugh, Robert the young, William Hatherich, William Fremon, John son of Walter, Adam son of Ailwin, William Walensis.

Latin. Seal.

No. 837.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Walter de Lud' Godefrid';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT, for the salvation of his soul and the souls of Lucy his wife and his ancestors and successors, of all the land called Ourewille with arable butts in the manor of Lud' Godefrid' lying in the field called Middilfeld'.

Witnesses: Robert, parson of Pipa, William Freson, William Ermelin, William Hatherich, John Hatherich, William Walensis, William iuxta viam.
Latin. Nutilated seal.

No. 834.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Walter de Lud' Godefrid';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert.

CONFIRMATION, for his soul and the souls of Lucy his wife and of his ancestors, of a grant of three acres in the vill of Lud' which William Hatherich made to the said alms-house.

Witnesses: Henry Craft, Walter Hatherich, William Freson, Robert de Saucel, rector of la Pipe, Adam son of Ailwin, William son of Ailwin, William Walensis.
Latin. Seal.

No. 839.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Walter de Lud' Godefrid';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert.

CONFIRMATION of a grant of one acre of land which Aldit son of Godefrid' de Lud' made to the said alms-house.

Witnesses: Roger son of Hugh, Robert the young, John son of Walter, William Hatherich, William Freson, William Ermelin.
Latin. Seal.

No. 811. [circa 1225-1250]

1. Walter de Lud' Godefrid';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

CONFIRMATION of six acres of land in the manor of Lud' Godefrid' which Walter son of Stephen granted to the alms-house.

Witnesses: William Ermelin, Walter Hatherich, Roger son of Hugh, William Fresan, William Waleis, William Hatherich, William iuxta viam.

Latin. Seal.

No. 835. [circa 1225-1250]

1. Walter de Lud' son of Nicholas de Lud';
2. Alms-house of Hereford.

GRANT of two butts of land lying between the lands of the aforesaid alms-house near the cross of Lud'.

Witnesses: Robert, parson of Pipa, William Fresan, William Ermelin', William Hatherich, John Hatherich, William Walensis, William iuxta viam.

Latin. Seal.

No. 848. [circa 1225-1250]

1. Walter de Lud' Godefrid';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert.

CONFIRMATION of a grant of seven acres of land in the vill of Lud' Godefrid' which Nicholas son of Aldit gave to the almshouse.

Witnesses: Walter Hatherich, Roger son of Hugh, Robert the young, William Hatherich, William Fresan, John son of Walter, Adam son of Ailwin, William Walensis.

Latin. Seal.

No. 847.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Lucy, relict of Walter de Luda Godef', widow;
2. Alms-house of Hereford.

QUITCLAIM of her right by way of dower in the land which Walter her former husband conveyed to the alms-house.

Witnesses: John Hathorich, Roger son of John, William Frenon.

Latin. Fragment of seal.

No. 844.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Nicholas son of Aldith de Lud';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of nine acres of land at Lud' Godefrid' of which two lie in the field called Westfeld', viz., one lying between the land of the said alms-house and the land of dominus Walter de Lud' and the other lying between the land formerly of Roger son of Hugh and the land formerly of Hugh de Morton', four acres lie in the field called Estfeld', viz., one lying between the land formerly of Robert le young and the land formerly of Walter son of Stephen, the second lying between the land formerly of Hugh de Morton' and the land formerly of Walter son of Stephen, the third lying between the land formerly of Walter son of Stephen and the land formerly of John Noldecris and extending towards the highway above the butts of dominus Walter de Lud', a moiety of the fourth lying between the land formerly of William Rmelin' and the land formerly of Roger son of John de Lud' and the other moiety lying between the land formerly of William Rmelin' and the land formerly of Laurence, citizen of Hereford, the seventh acre lies in the field called Middelfeld' between the land formerly of Robert le young and the land formerly of Walter son of Stephen, the eighth acre lies in Baskerfurlong' between the land formerly of William Frenon and grantor's land, and the ninth acre lies in the field called Wideden' and lies near the acre of William Hathorich. For this grant magister Reginald, custos of the alms-house, gave eleven marks to the grantor.

Rent: ten pence annually.

Witnesses: dominus Walter de Lud' Godefridi,
 Roger son of Hugh, Robert the young (iuuenis),
 John son of Walter, William Hatherich, William
 Fremon, William Waleys, William son of Ailwin.
Latin.

No. 812.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Nicholas son of Aldith de Lud' Godefrid';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in fee-farm of three acres of land at
 Lud' Godefrid' of which one acre lies in the field
 called Estfeld' between the land of Robert the young
 (iuuenis) and the land of John son of Walter, another
 lies in Middelfeld' between the land of Robert the
 young and the land of Walter son of Stephen, and the
 third acre lies in Westfeld' between the land of the
 aforesaid alms-house and the land of dominus Walter
 de Lud'.

Rent: six pence annually.

Witnesses: dominus Walter de Lud', Roger son
 of Hugh, Robert the young, William Hatherich, William
 Fremon, John son of Walter.

Latin. Seal.

No. 813.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Aldith son of Godefrid de Lud';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of three acres of land at
 Lud' Godefrid' of which one acre lies in the field
 called Estfeld' between the land of Robert the young
 (iuuenis) and the land of John son of Walter, the
 other lies in the field called Middelfeld' below
 Bilstobbe between the land formerly of Robert the
 young and the land of Walter son of Stephen, and the
 third lies in the feild called Westfeld' between the
 land of the aforesaid alms-house and the land of
dominus Walter de Lud'. For which grant magister
 Reginald de Stokes, master of the alms-house, gave
 three and a half marks to the grantor.

Rent: six pence annually.

Witnesses: dominus Walter de Lud', Roger son of Hugh, Robert the young, John son of Walter, William Hatherich, William Fresan.

Latin. Seal.

No. 815.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. William de Homton';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

CONFIRMATION of a grant by Edith his mother of three acres of land in the manor of Lud' Godefrid' of which one acre lies in the field called Middelfeld' between the land formerly of Walter de Lud' and the land of William Ermelin, another acre lies in Westfeld' between the land formerly of Roger son of Hugh and the land of Walter Hatherich, and the third lies in Estfeld' between the land formerly of William Hatherich and the land of Robert the young.

Witnesses: dominus Walter de Lud' Godefrid', Walter Hatherich, William Ermelin, William iuxta viam, William Hatherich, Robert the young, William Fresan, Roger son of Hugh, William Aitrop.

Latin. Seal.

No. 809.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Edith, relict of William de Homton';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of three acres of land in the manor of Lud' Godefrid' of which one acre lies in the field called Midelfeld' between the land formerly of dominus Walter de Lud' and the land of William Ermelin, another lies in Westfeld' between the land formerly of Roger son of Hugh and the land of Walter Hatherich, and the third lies in Estfeld' between the land formerly of William Hatherich and the land of Robert the young (iuvenis). For which grant magister Reginald de Stokes, master of the alms-house, gave forty-four shillings.

Rent: six pence annually.

Witnesses: dominus Walter de Lud' Godefrid',
 Walter Hatherich, William Ermelin, William iurta
vian, William Hatherich, Robert the young (iuvenis),
 William Fremon, Roger son of Hugh.

Latin.

No. 814.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Edith, relict of William de Homptun';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of three acres of land in the manor of Luda Godefridi, of which one acre lies below the castle in the field called Middelfeld' between the land formerly of dominus Walter de Luda and the land of William Ermelin, another acre lies in Westfeld' between the land formerly of Roger son of Hugh and the land of Walter Hatherich, and the third acre lies in Estfeld' between the land formerly of William Hatherich and the land of Robert the young (iuvenis). For which grant magister Reginald, custos of the alms-house gave forty-four shillings to the grantor.

Rent: six pence annually.

Witnesses: dominus Walter de Luda Godefridi,
 Walter Hatherich, William Ermelin, William iurta
vian, William Hatherich, Roger the young, William
 Fremon, Roger son of Hugh.

Latin.

No. 845.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. William Fremon de Lud' Godefrid';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm with the consent of Juliana his wife of an acre of land containing three selions in Hadesicbe in the field called Estfeld' in the manor of Lud' Godefrid' lying between the land of William Ermelin and the land of John son of Walter. For this grant Reginald de Stokes, custos of the alms-house, gave sixteen shillings to the grantor.

Rent: two pence annually.

Witnesses: dominus Walter de Lud' Godef',
 William Ermelin, William Hatherich, Robert the
 young, Walter Hatherich, John son of Walter,
 Roger son of Hugh.

Latin. Seal.

No. 816. [circa 1225-1250]

1. William Fremon de Luda Godefrid' and Juliana his wife;
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in frank almoign of one acre of land lying in the field called Estfeld' near the cross of Lud'.

Witnesses: dominus Walter de Lud', Robert, parson of Pipa, William Ermelin', William uxta viam, William Hatherich, John Hatherich, Roger son of John de Lud'.

Latin. Two Seals.

No. 856. [circa 1225-1250]

1. William Fremon de Lud';
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm, by consent of Juliana his wife, of four acres of land which he bought of Robert de Suckelaye in the castle of Hereford before the justiciaries of the king, viz., Stephen de Segraua, Maurice de Gaunt, Robert de Laxintun', Ralph Musard, two of which acres lie in the field called Charichfeld', the third lies in the field called Westfeld' towards Riple, a moiety of the fourth acre lies towards the cross of Lud' between the land of Christina de Lud' and the land of William Ermelin and the other moiety lies below Fernhull' between the land of William Fremon and the land of the almshouse. He also grants to the almshouse half an acre which lies in the same place near the land of Christina de Lud'. For this grant magister Reginald, custos of the almshouse, gave three marks and ten shillings to the grantor.

Rent: eight pence annually.

Witnesses: Walter de Lud', William Ermelin', Roger son of John, William Hatherich, John Hatherich, Robert the young.

Latin. Seal.

No. 855.

[circa 1225-1250]

LETTERS OF ATTORNEY of William Freson de Lud' and Juliana his wife to Nicholas the secular to receive an annual rent of eight pence which the almshouse [of St. Ethelbert] is accustomed to render to them by magister Reginald, custos of the almshouse, for four acres of land in the vill of Lud' which the said almshouse holds of them.

Witnesses: dominus Walter de Lud', Robert, parson of Pipa, William Ermelin', William iuxta viam, William Hatherich, John Hatherich, Roger son of John de Lud'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 805.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Juliana wife of William Freson;
2. Alme-house of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in fee-farm of one acre of land in the manor of Lud' Godefrid lying in the field called Estfeld' which lies between the land of William Ermelin and the land of John son of Walter which William Freson her husband granted to the alms-house. For which grant and confirmation Reginald, custos of the alms-house, gave sixteen shillings to the said William and Juliana. If her husband William Freson should die in her lifetime and she should vex the alms-house and its masters in respect of the said acre, she gave a licence to the dean and chapter to excommunicate her and her family until such vexation should cease, and she renounced the privileges of the secular court.

Rent: two pence annually.

Witnesses: dominus Walter de Lud' Godefrid, William Hatherich, Walter Hatherich, Adam Ailwin, William Ermelin, William son of Ailwin, William Waleis, Roger son of Hugh.

Latin. Seal.

No. 818.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Roger son of John de Lud';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of one acre of land lying in Estfeld' of which a moiety lies between the land formerly of Hugh Ruffus and the land formerly of William Freson, and the other moiety lies between the land formerly of Hugh son of Rikild' and the land formerly of Walter Hatherich, in exchange for one acre which Walter son of Stephen, grantor's grandfather, granted to the said alms-house; also confirmation of five acres which the said Walter son of Stephen granted to the said alms-house. For which grant magister Reginald, procurator of the alms-house, gave five shillings to the grantor.

Rent: ten pence annually for the six acres.

Witnesses: dominus Walter de Lud', Robert, parson of Lud', William Ernelin, William Freson, Walter Hatherich, John Hatherich.

Latin. Seal.

No. 830.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Walter son of Stephen;
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of two acres of land in the vill of Lude Godefridi, of which one lies in Hiddelwrlang' between the land of Humfrid de Hereford' and the land of Walter Hatherich, and the other lies in Cleihull' between the land of Adam Sebern and the land of Nicholas son of Aldhus. For which grant magister Reginald de Stokes and Roger de Munemue, custodes of the alms-house, gave two and a half marks to the grantor.

Rent: four pence annually.

Witnesses: Walter son of Nicholas de Lud' Godefrid', Walter Hatherich, William Ernelin, Roger son of Hugh, William Freson, Henry Craft, William Seisil, Stephen the porter (ianuarius).

Latin. Seal.

No. 819. [circa 1225-1250]

1. Walter son of Stephen;
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of six acres of land in the vill of Lud' Godefrid', of which one acre lies in Middelwrlang' between the land of Umfrid de Hereford' and the land of Walter Hatherich, the second acre lies in Cleihull' between the land of Adam Sebern and the land of Nicholas son of Aldhus, the third acre lies in the field called Westfeld' between the land of William Ermelin and the land of Hugh de Morton' and contains three selions, two acres lie in the field called Middelfeld', viz., one lying between the land of Hugh de Morton' and the land of the alms-house and containing four selions, and the other lying between the land of Hugh de Morton' and the land of William Fremon and containing three selions, the sixth acre lies in the field called Estfeld', viz., one moiety lying between the land of Hugh son of Walter and the land of John son of Stephen and containing two selions, and the other moiety lying between the land of William Ermelin and the land of Hugh de Morton' and containing one selion. For which grant magister Reginald de Stokes, custos of the alms-house, gave seven and a half marks to the grantor.

Rent: ten pence annually.

Witnesses: Walter son of Nicholas de Lud' Godefrid', Walter Hatherich, William Ermelin, Roger son of Hugh, William Freman, Henry Craft, William Seisel, Stephen the porter (ianuarius).

Latin.

No. 820. [circa 1225-1250]

1. William son of Ailwin';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of three and a half acres of land ~~and~~ one acre of meadow in the manor of Lud' Saucey, of which two acres lie between the land formerly of Robert Charke and the land of the prior of Hereford, the third acre, a head acre, lies in the field called Mulfeld' near the land que fuit moruan in a place called Dedequerie, and the half acre lies near the

curia of Lud' Prioris near the acre of the almshouse which magister Reginald bought of Adam Ailwin, and the acre of meadow extends on the one part at Rephale and on the other part at the rock (and petram) in the meadow of Lud'. For which grant magister Reginald de Stokes, custos of the almshouse, gave four marks and two shillings to the grantor.

Rent: two pence annually.

Witnesses: Walter de Lud' Godefrid', William Walensis, William Frenon de Seilwich, William son of Roger, Roger son of Hugh, Walter son of Stephen, William Hatherich,

Latin. Seal.

No. 822. [circa 1225-1250]

1. Christina, relict of John son of Walter son of Stephen, widow;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of two acres and a quarter in the manor of Lud', of which one acre lies below Fernhull' and contains two selions, the other acre which is a head acre lies above the way which extends to the mill and contains four selions, and the quarter acre extends towards the cross of Iypa. For which grant magister Reginald, custos of the almshouse gave two marks to the grantor.

Rent: four pence annually.

Witnesses: Walter son of Nicholas de Lud', William Erselin, William Hatherich, John Hatherich, Hugh the Irishman (berniensis), Hugh son of Walter.

Latin. Seal.

No. 823. [circa 1225-1250]

1. Walter son of Nicholas de Lud' Godefrid';
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

CONFIRMATION of a grant of two acres of land which Walter son of Stephen granted to the said almshouse, in consideration of two shillings which magister

Reginald de Stokes and Roger de Munesue gave to the said Walter son of Nicholas.

Witnesses: Henry Craft, William Seisil, Roger son of Hugh, Walter Hatherich, William Frenon, William Ermelin.

Latin. Seal.

No. 824.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Goldith, relict of William de Homptun';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT of the land she held in the vill of Lud' as dower which William de Homptun' gave to her and which William Walensis her son gave to the aforesaid alms-house by her wish, rendering the customary services to the said William Walensis.

Witnesses: Walter de Lud', William son of Ermelin, William Hatherich, Walter Hatherich, father of John Hatherich, William Frenon, William iuxta viam, Gilbert Kache, clerk.

Latin. Damaged seal.

No. 825.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. John Hatherich and Christina, widow, of Lud' Godofrid';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of half an acre of land held by them in common and lying in the field called Estfeld' between the land of Roger son of John de Lud' and the land of the alms-house. For which grant magister Reginald, custos of the alms-house, gave seven shillings to the grantors.

Rent: a halfpenny annually.

Witnesses: Walter de Lud', William Frenon, William Ermelin, William Walensis, William Hatherich, Roger son of John.

Latin. Two Seals.

No. 826.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Hugh son of Walter;
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of two acres of land at Lud' Godefrid', of which one lies in the field called Westfeld' above Estanshull' between the land of Walter son of Stephen and the land of William Freman and contains three selions, and the other acre lies in the field called Estfeld' and contains five selions, viz., a moiety lying between the land of Walter son of Stephen and the land of Adam Sebern' and the other moiety lying between the land of Walter son of Stephen and the land of John his son. For which grant magister Reginald de Stokes, custos of the alms-house, gave thirty-six shillings to the grantor.

Rent: four pence annually.

Witnesses; dominus Walter de Lud' Godefrid', Walter Hatherich, Roger son of Hugh, Robert the young, William Hatherich, William Freman, John son of Walter, Adam son of Ailwin, William Waleis.

Latin. Seal.

No. 828.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Edit, daughter of William son of Stephen de Lude Godefridi, widow;
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

QUITCLAIM of the sale and gift which Osbert de Leing (?) her husband and William Walensis her son made to the said alms-house.

Witnesses: Walter de Luda, William iuxta viam, Robert, parson of Pipa, John Hatherig de Luda, William Freman.

Latin.

No. 831. [circa 1225-1250]

1. Robert the young (iuvenis) de Lude Godefrid';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of one acre of land in the manor of Lud' Godefrid' lying near the stream called Hadesiche and the land formerly of Aldith son of Godefrid'. For which grant magister Reginald de Stokes, custos of the alms-house, gave sixteen shillings to the grantor.

Rent: two pence annually.

Witnesses: dominus Walter de Lud' Godefrid', William Ermelin, William Hatherich, Walter Hatherich, William Freman, John son of Walter, Roger son of Hugh.

Latin. Seal.

No. 832. [circa 1225-1250]

1. John son of Walter;
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm by consent of Christina his wife of one acre of land in the manor of Lud' Godefrid' in the field called Estfeld' and lying between the land formerly of William Freman and the land formerly of Aldith son of Godefrid'. For this grant magister Reginald de Stokes gave fifteen shillings to the grantor.

Rent: two pence annually.

Witnesses: dominus Walter de Lud' Godefrid', William Freman, William Hatherich, William son of Ailwin, Roger son of Hugh, Walter son of Stephen, William Ermelin, Adam son of Ailwin.

Latin. Seal.

No. 833. [circa 1225-1250]

1. John Hatherich de Luda;
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of three acres of arable land of which one acre lies in Estfelda and extends towards the way from Luda near the land of the alms-house, the second acre lies in Middelfeld' in two parts, one moiety lying between the land ^{of} the alms-house and the land formerly of William Ermelin and the other moiety lying between the land formerly of Laurence and the land formerly of Adam Sebern, and the third acre lies in Westfelda through which the way leads between the land formerly of Hybern' on both sides. For this grant magister Reginald, custos of the alms-house, gave three marks and forty pence to the grantor.

Rent: six pence annually.

Witnesses: Walter son of Nicholas, William Ermelin, William Hatherich, Roger son of John, Hugh son of Robert the young.

Latin. Part of seal.

No. 836.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Hugh de Stanford';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

CONFIRMATION, for the salvation of the souls of himself and Emma his wife, of five acres of land in the vill of Lud' Godefrid' which William Premon and Juliana his wife granted to the said alms-house, and one acre of land which Christina wife of John son of Walter son of Stephen gave to the same.

Witnesses: Walter son of Nicholas, William son of Reginald, John son of Walter, Hatherich, William iuxta viam, William Hatherich, Roger son of John, William son of Ailwin.

Latin. Seal.

No. 838.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Nicholas son of Herbert and Dionisia his wife;
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert.

RELEASE of an annual rent of two shillings and four pence out of an annual rent of fourteen shillings and ten pence which the said alms-house and its custodes were accustomed to render to the said Nicholas and Dionisia. For further security Nicholas transferred to magister Reginald, custos of the almshouse, the charter which he had from the prior and convent of St. Guthlac of Hereford relating to twelve acres of land at Lud' so that if his wife or his heirs should cause a vexation to the almshouse and its custodes concerning the above release they should hold the twelve acres until his wife and heirs gave them security touching the said release.

Witnesses: Henry Craft, Hugh son of Ailmund', Walter Sauuage, William Palmer', William Withir, William de Pipa, Nicholas the chantor.

Latin. Seal.

No. 840.

[circa 1225-1250]

INSPEXIMUS AND CONFIRMATION by G. de Laci, son and heir of Walter de Laci, of the grant by Ralph de Saucei to the alms-house and guardians of St. Ethelbert in the fee of dominus William Maresall' in the town of Hereford of thirtyeight and a half acres of land at Luda, viz., eighteen acres which William son of Herbert formerly held at farm of the grantor, eight acres towards Pipa lying between the land of the parson of la Pipe and the land formerly of Robert Charke de la More, and six and a half acres below Voxhull' which Richard le Sutherne formerly held at farm of the grantor, two acres which Robert Leuiot formerly held at farm of the grantor, four acres which Nicholas le bonda formerly held at farm of the grantor lying between the land formerly of William the clerk towards the north and the land of John the clerk towards the south, which grant was made for the soul of the grantor and Joan his wife.

Witnesses of the grant: Thomas, dean of Hereford, E., treasurer of Hereford, William le poer, canon of Hereford, Robert Saucei, rector of la Pipe,

Nicholas le seculer, Henry Craft, William Seisil,
John the clerk, Stephen the porter (ianuarius),
Adam son of Ailwin, William Walensis.

Witnesses: Maneser' Biserd', John le poer,
John de Net' vill', Phillip de Sarnesfeld', Richard
de Phenhamton', Alan de bosco.

Latin. Seal.

No. 842.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Eua, relict of William son of Ailwin de Luda, widow;
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

QUITCLAIM of her right of dower in the land of
Luda Saucei which William her former husband sold
to the alms-house. For this quitclaim the proctors
of the alms-house gave two shillings and six pence to
the said Eua.

Witnesses: Gilbert de Clehung', Roger de Dreiton',
William de Luda, clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 849.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Margery, relict of William Ermelin de Lud';
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert.

QUITCLAIM of a third part of an acre which
William her husband sold to the alms-house and which
she had as dower.

Witnesses: dominus Walter de Lud', Roger son of
John, William Fremon, John Hatherich, William
Hatherich.

Latin. Seal.

No. 850.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Adam son of Ailwin;
2. Alms-house of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of two acres of land in the vill of Lud' Saucei of which one acre lies at Ruggeston between the land of William Goth and the land of Osbert Dobinge and the other acre lies in the field called Northfeld' and contains four selions and lies between the land of dominus Ralph de Saucei towards the north and the land of William son of Ailwin towards the south. For this grant magister Reginald de Stokes, curator of the almshouse, gave thirty-four shillings to the grantor.

Rent: four pence annually.

Witnesses: Walter de Lud' Godefrid', William son of Ailwin, William Walensis, William Hatherich, Walter Hatherich, William son of Reginald, Roger son of Hugh, Walter son of Stephen, Robert the young.

Latin. Seal.

No. 859.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Gilbert the cook (kocus);
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of an annual rent of four shillings in the suburb of Hereford issuing from two messuages lying near the land of Walter Siwerd' to the east. For this grant magister Reginald, custos of the almshouse, gave four marks to the grantor.

Rent: unas albas cirotecas mutelinas annually.

Witnesses: William de la pipe, Henry Craft, Nicholas the precentor, John the clerk, William Palmar', John de la Waie, Stephen Kais, Walter Siwerd'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 863.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. John, clerk, filius Terry;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of an annual rent of four shillings and six pence for land which he holds of the chapter of Hereford in Wydemareys which Roger Cruc held of him, on the condition that the almshouse shall find fire for the poor who are charitably fed in the house for thirteen days from the Nativity of the Lord.

Rent: six pence annually to the grantor and twelve pence annually to the chapter.

Witnesses: Hugh son of Ailmund, Henry Craft, William the palmer (palmarius), Adam Saym, John ultra Wayam, reeves of Hereford, Walter Siwerd', Gilbert Ywen, Nicholas the chanter.

Latin. Seal.

No. 864.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Mabel, relict of Richard Marescall', widow;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

RELEASE of her right of dower from Richard Marescall', formerly her husband, in the land in Hereford which Roger Mone and Christina Mone his wife held, rendering to her during her life three shillings annually.

Witnesses: Henry Craft, John the clerk, William Palmer, Henry Ruffus, Robert the spicer, William Kais, Hugh de Monintun'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 867.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. David the smith (faber);
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

SALE AND QUITCLAIM of an annual rent of seven shillings and six pence received for the shop which Ralph the cook (cocus) formerly held of him, to be held in chief of the king and rendering to the king six pence annually. For this sale magister Reginald gave the said David five marks and forty pence.

Witnesses: Hugh Ailmund, Henry Craft, John the clerk, John Noldecrist, William Palmar', Adam Saym, John ultra Wayam, Walter Syward', reeves of Hereford.

Latin. Seal.

No. 868.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Sussana de Baskervilla, wife of dominus Walter de Baskeuill';
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT of an annual rent of three shillings from the house which lies between the land formerly of Hathewlph the glover and the land formerly of Osbert Galant, which Ralph formerly reeve of Hereford held of Robert Wale in the town of Hereford, on condition that the said house and its guardians pay six pence annually to the king and unas albas cyrotecas mutulinas annually to Robert Wale.

Witnesses: dominus Roger Pichard', Robert the clerk de Baskervill', Robert de Whitenei, Walter Sauage, William Palmer', Henry le Feutrer, reeves of the city of Hereford, William Seisil, Henry Craft, Baldwin Flemeng, William the painter.

Latin.

No. 869.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Cecilia formerly wife of Jordan de Winterburn', widow;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

QUITCLAIM of the land with buildings which the said Jordan bought of Richard Esketot, which land Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford, bought of the said Jordan and lived in a long time afterwards, and which the said Cecilia claimed to have by way of dower by a writ of the king. For this quitclaim magister Reginald, custos of the almshouse, gave forty shillings to the said Cecilia.

Witnesses: William Palmar', Adam Saym, reeves of Hereford, Hugh son of Ailmund, Henry Craft, John Noldecrist, William son of Stephen, Stephen his brother, Gilbert Ywein.

Latin. Seal.

No. 871.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Stephen son of Richard;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in frank almoign, for his own soul and the souls of his wife Alice and his father and mother, ancestors and successors, of an annual rent of three shillings in the town of Hereford for the sustentation of the poor, viz., two shillings annually from the land of William Blod, seven pence and a halfpenny from Robert son of Alexander for land which he holds of the grantor in the field of the city of Hereford, and four pence halfpenny received annually from the said almshouse which the almshouse and the custodes thereof were accustomed to pay to the grantor.

Witnesses: Hugh son of Nicholas Herebert, Henry Craft, William Seisil, William son of Stephen, Stephen the moneyer, Geoffrey Picot, Hugh de Lustun.

Latin. Imperfect seal.

No. 875.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Hugh Kutt;
2. Custodians of the almshouse.

QUITCLAIM, in consideration of twelve pence, of an annual rent of three halfpence which dominus William de Cotinton', custos of the almshouse, gave to the grantor, viz., one penny from the land which Richard Sparke held of the said Hugh lying between the land formerly of Nicholas the chanter and the land which the said Hugh held of the bishop, and one halfpenny from the land which Randulf le Mercer held of the said Hugh lying between the land formerly of Stephen Tykeberd' and the land formerly of Hugh the cobbler (sutor) de Leministr' and extending from Middeldich' to the land formerly of John the clerk.

Witnesses: Henry Craft, William Tebaud, Nicholas the dyer, Hugh the dyer, John the clerk, Stephen Tykeberd', Hugh the cobbler, Stephen de Broy, Thomas Ere.

Latin. Seal.

No. 876. [circa 1225-1250]

1. Roger son of Thomas de Colinton';
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm, of one acre of land lying near the acre of the Chapel of Colinton' and extending above ... For this grant magister Reginald, custos of the almshouse, through William the chaplain, parson of Co[linto]n', gave half a mark to the grantor.

Rent: one penny annually.

Witnesses: [?H]enry de Beisham, Ralph de Colinton', Adam de Colinton', John son of Ralph, William the carpenter, Walter de Northon', William son of Walter de Northon', ... de Wetebache, Roger son of Walter de Wetebache.

Latin. Seal. Mutilated.

No. 877. [circa 1225-1250]

1. Adam de Kolintun';
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

CONFIRMATION of the lands which William, chaplain of the said house, bought of Henry de Beysham, Isabel his wife and Roger de Kolintun' son of Thomas.

Witnesses: Ralph de Yddefen', Ralph de Kolintun', John Wyard', John de Sturmy, William de Blez.

Latin. Seal.

No. 878. [circa 1225-1250]

1. Richard de Homptun';
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT of four acres of land in the vill of Colintun' which William the carpenter granted to the said house. For this grant and confirmation William the chaplain, custos of the almshouse, gave the grantor four shillings.

Witnesses: Ralph de Yeddefen', John Wyard', William de Blez, John de Loges, Adam de Kolintun', Robert de Furcis.

Latin. Seal.

No. 879.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Richard de Homiton';
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT, for the salvation of his own soul and the souls of his wife, parents, ancestors and successors, of one acre of land in his manor of Colinton' Alani lying between the house formerly of Hugh Crenche and the house of John son of Ralph and extending as far as the cemetery.

Witnesses: dominus Richard le ha'gner, Adam de Colinton', Adam de Falilei, Richard de Colinton', Hugh Crenche, John son of Ralph, Henry Craft, William Seisil.

Latin. Seal.

No. 880.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. William the carpenter (Carpentarius) son of Edric' the carpenter;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of three acres of land in the vill of Kolintun', of which one acre lies between the land formerly of William Capll' (the chaplain) and the land formerly of William de Buill'(?), and two acres lie between the land formerly of William the chaplain and the land formerly of Alexander de Gardino. For this grant William the chaplain gave twenty shillings to the grantor.

Rent: three pence annually.

Witnesses: Thomas de Yedd^{ef}ent, Ralph his son, John Wyard', William de Blez, John de loges, Adam de Kolinton', John de Furcis.

Latin. Seal.

No. 902.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. William son of Edric' the carpenter de Kolinton';
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of an acre of land of five selions in the manor of Kolinton' lying in the field called Leseheld' between the land of Alexander de Kolinton' and grantor's land. For this grant magister Reginald, custos of the almshouse, gave through William the chaplain de Kolinton' seven shillings to the grantor.

Rent: one penny annually.

Witnesses: [Thomas] de Ieddefen', Ralph his son, John de lages, Adam de Kolinton', John, parson of Ieddefen', Ralph de Kolinton', Adam his son, Robert de Furches.

Latin. Seal.

No. 882.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Roger son of Thomas de Kolinton';
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of three acres of land in the will of Kolintun', of which two acres lie near the acre of the chapel of Kolintun' on both sides and extending near the small meadow of the grantor, and the third acre lies towards the wood of Ralph de Kolintun' of which three selions extend towards the assart of the chapel of Kolintun' on the one part and on the other part towards the land of John son of Ralph and two selions lie between the land of the chapel of Kolintun' and the land of Ralph de Kolintun'. For this grant William de Kolintun', parson of the church of Kolintun', gave twenty shillings to the grantor.

Rent: one penny annually.

Witnesses: Henry de Beisham, Ralph de Colintun', John son of Ralph, William the carpenter, Walter de Nortun', William son of Walter de Nortun', Adam de Kolintun'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 883.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Henry de Beisham;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of three acres of land and two pieces (partes) of land in the assart between the wood of Adam de Kolinton' and the wood of Ralph de Kolinton', of which one acre lies in the field called Mulnefurlong' between grantor's land and the land of the almshouse, one acre lies in the field called Beleshet near the land of Richard de Hamton', and the third acre lies in Seindegrove between the land formerly of Ralph de Kolinton' and the land formerly of Robert the monk. For this grant magister Reginald, custos of the almshouse, gave through William the chaplain de Kolinton' two marks and twenty pence to the grantor.

Rent: three pence annually.

Witnesses: Thomas de Iedefenn', Ralph his son, John de Loges, Adam de Kolinton', John, parson of Ieddefenne, Ralph de Kolinton', Adam his son, Robert de furchis.

Latin. Seal.

No. 884.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Henry de Beisham;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in fee-farm of two acres of land in the vill of Kolinton', of which one acre lies in the field called Mulnefurlong' between grantor's land and the land of the almshouse, and the other acre lies in the field called Beleshet near the land of Richard de Hamton'. For this grant magister Reginald, custos of the almshouse, gave through William the chaplain of Kolinton' one mark to the grantor.

Rent: two pence annually.

Witnesses: Thomas de Ieddefen', Ralph his son, John de Loges, Adam de Kolinton', John, parson of Ieddefen', Ralph de Kolinton', Adam his son, Robert de furches.

Latin. Seal.

No. 881.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Isabel, relict of Henry de Beisham, widow;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of one acre of land from her free dowry, lying between the land of dominus Adam de Kolinton and the land formerly of Ralph the monk. For this grant William the chaplain, procurator of the almshouse, gave eight shillings to the grantor.

Rent: one penny annually.

Witnesses: Thomas de Yeddefen', Ralph his son, William de Blez, Adam de Kolinton', John de Loges, Robert de Furcis.

Latin. Seal.

No. 885.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Isabel relict of Henry de Beisham, widow;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of six acres of land from her free dowry, of which one acre lies in Mulnefurlong', the second acre lies in Beleshet, the third lies in Seindegroua, two acres lie in the assart which is between the wood of dominus Adam de Kolinton', and the wood of Ralph de Kolinton', and the sixth acre lies in Hodeshull' between the land of the said Isabel and Maelus de Kolinton'. For this grant William the chaplain of the almshouse gave one mark to the grantor.

Rent: five pence annually.

Witnesses: Thomas de Yeddefen', Ralph his son, Adam de Kolinton', John de Loges, Robert de Furcis, William de Blez.

Latin. Seal.

No. 995.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Isabel, relict of Henry de Beisham, widow;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of one acre of land from her marriage portion containing ten selions lying between the land formerly of Ralph the monk and grantor's garden, one end of which extends to Polbache and the other to the garden of Ralph the monk. For this grant William, chaplain of the almshouse, gave ten shillings to the grantor.

Rent: one penny annually.

Witnesses: Ralph de Yeddefenn', William de Blez, Adam de Kolintun', John de Loges, Robert de Furcis, William de Munetrich.

Latin. Seal.

No. 887.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Walter Syward and Cecilia his wife;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford and the custodians of the alms of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of one mark, of two acres of land of ten selions in Wynoston, of which one acre lies in Suetecrofte between the land of the almshouse of St. Ethelbert and the land formerly of Walter Syward extending in length from the land of the lord of Preston' to the land formerly of Brun Gaderiche, and the other acre lies in Sueteforlong' near the land which Ingan' the clerk bought of Isabel Syward.

Rent: a penny halfpenny annually.

Witnesses: Roger de Hundreton', Thomas Heping', Simon the smith, Geoffrey Marescallus, Roger son of Dionisia.

Latin. Two Seals.

(See also No. 895).

No. 895. [circa 1225-1250]

1. Cecilia wife of Walter Syward';
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford and the custodians of the alms of Hereford.

RELEASE of two acres of land in Wyneston' containing ten selions, of which one acre lies in Sueteforlong near the land which Yngan the clerk bought of Isabel Syward', and the other acre lies in Suetecrofte between the land of the almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford and the land formerly of Walter Syward' and extending in length from the land formerly of the lord of Preston' to the land of Brun Gaderich'. If the said Cecilia or her heirs shall implead against the dean and chapter or the said custodians in any manner, then they shall be excommunicated.

Latin. Seal.

(See also No. 887).

No. 888. [circa 1225-1250]

1. Magister Reginald, custos of the almshouse of [St. Ethe]lbert of Hereford, and the brothers of the said house, clerics and laymen;
2. Richard.

GRANT by consent of the dean and chapter of Hereford that the said Richard shall have to be fed daily in the almshouse as other paupers are fed and the said Richard gave in frank almon to the almshouse twenty marks for the purchase of land for the sustentation of three paupers.

Witnesses: Dean and chapter of Hereford, Hugh son of Ailmund, Henry Craft, Wyther, William the palmer, Adam Saim, John the clerk, citizens of Hereford.

Latin. Seal of the almshouse. Wutilated.

No. 892.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. John de Winestun';
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in frank almoil of an annual rent of twelve pence in the vill of Winestun' issuing from the acre of la Sloh.

Witnesses: Ralph de la Graftun', Ralph de Chandeus, Walter Syward, Henry Craft, William Seisil, Nicholas the precentor, William de la pipe, Walter Sauuage.

Latin.

No. 900.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Richard, parson of Lectun;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in frank almoil, for his own soul and the souls of his parents, ancestors, and successors, of two trugs (truggos) of corn to be received annually during his life at his house of Lectun on the morrow of All Souls' Day for the sustentation of the poor in the said house.

Witnesses: Reginald de Stokes, Richard the chaplain de Ludelau, Henry Craft, William Seisil, William de Pipa, Nicholas the precentor.

Latin.

No. 901.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Florida, formerly wife of Miles de Hurtesleie;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in frank almoil for her own soul and the souls of her husband, parents, children, ancestors, and successors, of two trugs of corn to be received annually during her life at her house of Lectun on the morrow of All Souls' Day for the sustentation of the poor in the said house.

Witnesses: magister Reginald de Stokes, Richard the chaplain de Ludelau, Henry Craft, William Seisil, William de pipa, Nicholas the precentor.
Latin.

No. 1000.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Richard de Hurtesleye;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT in frank almain, for the salvation of his own soul and the souls of Miles his father, Fluria his mother, Roger his brother and his ancestors and successors, of the service of land formerly belonging to Richard Seye, viz., eight pence annually, and the land formerly belonging to Gersend' lying between the land formerly of Amabla and the land formerly of Richard Seye. The condition of the grant is that magister Reginald and his successors [in the almshouse] shall celebrate mass once weekly for the souls of the grantor and his relations.

Witnesses: Walter de Baskervill', Roger Pichard', Miles Pichard' de Standun', Mathew de ... oytis, William Pichard', parson of Standun', Roger, parson of Elmeli ...

Latin. Imperfect.

No. 994.

[circa 1225-1250]

GRANT from magister Reginald, custos of the almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford, and the other brothers of the said house, to a special friend, Richard, that he shall have three paupers in the almshouse to be maintained in food like other paupers there feeding. The said Richard gave in frank almain twenty marks to buy land for the sustentation of the three paupers.

Witnesses: Dean and chapter of Hereford, Hugh son of Ailmund, Henry Craft, Nicholas the chanter, William Wither, William the palmer, Adam Sayn, John the clerk, citizens of Hereford.

Latin.

No. 996.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Ralph de Redleie;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in frank alms of half a load of beans to be received annually on the morrow of All Souls at his house of Redleie from his reeve.

Witnesses: Richard de Blecchesdon', Richard de Westbur', Richard de Homton', William de Dene, William de Habbenhale, Hugh de Wiche.

Latin.

No. 997.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. Eustace (Ewistachius) de Wyttenieie, parson of Pencumbe;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in frank alms, for the soul of his brother Roger, his own soul and the souls of his ancestors and successors, of half a load of corn to be received from his servants at his house of Pencumbe at Michaelmas annually during his life.

Witnesses: Walter de Baskervill', Robert de Witteneie, Walter Busetd, Henry Craft, Restotus, citizens of Hereford, Robert the clerk.

Latin.

No. 998.

[circa 1225-1250]

1. David, abbot of St. Augustine of Bristol, and the convent of the same;
2. Hospital built by Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford, in Hereford.

GRANT of twelve measures (crannocos) of beans or peas or a mixture of both for the sustentation of the hospital, to be received at two specified terms annually, at Erlingeham by the proctor of the hospital; which grant was made for the soul of the said Elyas and for commemoration of the grantors.

Witnesses: magister Stephen de Tornebir',
magister Reginald de Stokes, Roger de Sutun',
 Roger de Monemue, William Seisel, Ralph le
 Bret, Gilbert de Camma.

Latin. Part of seal.

(Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford
 Cathedral, pp. 56-7).

No. 999. [circa 1225-1250]

1. William de Sholl';
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in frank almon of two trugs of corn for
 the sustentation of the poor in the said almshouse
 to be received annually on the morrow of All Saints
 at grantor's house of Sholl'.

Witnesses: magister Reginald de Stokes, Richard
 the chaplain de Ludelau, Henry Craft, William Seisil,
 Nicholas the precentor, Hugh son of Ailmund.

Latin.

No. 2002. [circa 1225-1250]

1. William Freman de Chelwich;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in fee-farm of an acre of land lying
 in the field called Thurswalle between the land of
 Roger le Keuender and the land of Simon son of
 John. For this grant magister Reginald, custos
 of the almshouse, gave sixteen shillings to the grantor.
 Rent: two pence annually.

Witnesses: dominus Walter de Lud' Godefrid',
 William Ermelin, William son of Aiwin', William Waleis,
 Henry Craft, William Seisil, Stephen januarius.

Latin. Seal. Affected by damp.

No. 2003. [circa 1225-1250]

1. Phillip, parson of Kinardesl';
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in frank almain for the salvation of his own soul and the souls of his ancestors and successors, of three trugs of corn to be received annually during his life through his servants at his house in Kinardesl'.

Witnesses: frater Walter de Kinardesleie, Richard, grantor's brother, de Kinardesl', Roger Pichard', Miles Pichard', Mathew de Monis(?), Richard de lectun', Roger, parson of Elmeleie.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2004. [circa 1225-1250]

1. Roger de Monemue;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in frank almain for the salvation of his own soul and the souls of his wives Juliana and Cechilia and his ancestors and successors, of half a load of corn annually at his house of Froremerton' through his servants.

Witnesses: Simon le Wafre, Ralph de Salewarpe, Jocelin, Ralph de Mawrdin, Henry Craft, William Seisil, Henry the mercer.

Latin.

No. 2006. [circa 1225-1250]

1. Samson de Ponte Waie;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT in frank almain of an annual rent of four pence which William Plate is accustomed to render to the grantor for a meadow near Mora Eutropii.

Witnesses: Hugh de La Mora, Ode de la More, Hugh de la More Canonorum, Yngan' tailliator, Adam Spichfac.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2007. [circa 1225-1250]

1. Domina Isabel de Cantelou;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in frank almon, for the salvation of her own soul and the souls of her lorde Stephen de Ebroic' and Ralph de Penebrug' and her ancestors and successors, of a load of corn for the sustentation of the poor in the said almshouse to be received annually through her servants at her house of Frome during her life.

Witnesses: dominus Hugh de Kilpec, John de Ebroico, Richard de Chandos, Nicholas de Hyntis, Roger Walensis, Robert le petit.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2010. [circa 1225-1250]

1. William Pichard, parson of Stondon;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert in Hereford.

GRANT in frank almon of three trugs of corn annually during his life to be received at his house of Stondon on the morrow of All Souls for the sustentation of the poor in the said almshouse.

Witnesses: magister Reginald de Stokes, Richard the chaplain de Ludelau, Henry Craft, William Geisil, William de Pipa, Nicholas the precentor.

Latin.

No. 2048. [circa 1225-1250]

1. Elyas de Bristoll', canon of Hereford;
2. Chapter of Hereford.

GRANT of all the land formerly belonging to Roger the painter lying near to the gate of William Le Poher, saving a third part of the same land to Ha.wis, a woman (mulier, ? his wife), during her life, and thereafter the said land shall go to the chapter. The condition of the grant is that

the income from the lands should be distributed by the custos altaris among the canons present at the grantor's obit services.

Witnesses: magister Reginald, Roger de Munemue, Henry Craft, William Seysil, William de La Pipe, Nicholas le Chantre.
Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 61-62].

No. 2017. [circa 1225-circa 1250]

1. William son of Warner;
2. Almshouse of St. Ethelbert.

GRANT in fee-farm of an annual rent of eight shillings in the vill of Hereford from the land which the grantor bought of Walter Hathelard', a moiety to be received through Hugh, son of Richard le lorimer, and the other through Robert son of the said Richard.

Rent: twelve pence to the King and twelve pence to Henry de Caple annually.

Witnesses: Henry Craft, William the palmer, William son of Simon, Ralph son of Reginald, Walter Sauuage, Hugh son of Ailmund, Gilbert son of Warner, Richard de haia, John filius Tirri.

Latin. Seal.

No. 898. 1226, August.

INDULGENCE granted by S[tephen Langton], archbishop of Canterbury, to all who will contribute to the building of the almshouse near the church of St. Ethelbert in Hereford and support the poor therein.

Latin. Seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 61].

No. 2947. A. 1227, the Vigil of St. Margaret
[July 19]

MEMORANDUM that the citizens of Hereford excommunicated by Bishop Hugh Foliot for distraining on his tenants for taxes are, by decision of the king in council, to be absolved on condition of restitution.

Latin. Transcript dated ? circa 1400. Faded.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 63]

No. 1644. 1227, The Feast of St. Michael
[September 29]

1. Geoffrey de Leden';
2. Thomas, abbot, and the convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

LEASE for ten years, in consideration of sixty shillings ad adquietandum me in Judaismo, of two acres of meadow in Muchelesmede near the meadow of the abbot of Cormell' called Co'mede, and all the meadow called Aschetillesmede with their appurtenances. Rent: one penny to be paid in the Feast of St. John the Baptist annually.

Witnesses: magister Walter the scribe (scriptor), Drogo the steward, Walter de Hamt', Geoffrey de West', Henry le Bun' (?), Reyn' le Schiel'r.

Latin.

No. 2040. 1227, 15 Kalends of November
[October 18]

INDULGENCE from Hugh of Wells], bishop of Lincoln, granting relaxation of ten days of enjoined penance to penitents who shall contribute towards the hospital near the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford. Given by the hand of Ralph de Sarauill', canon of Lincoln, at the Old Temple in London.

Latin.